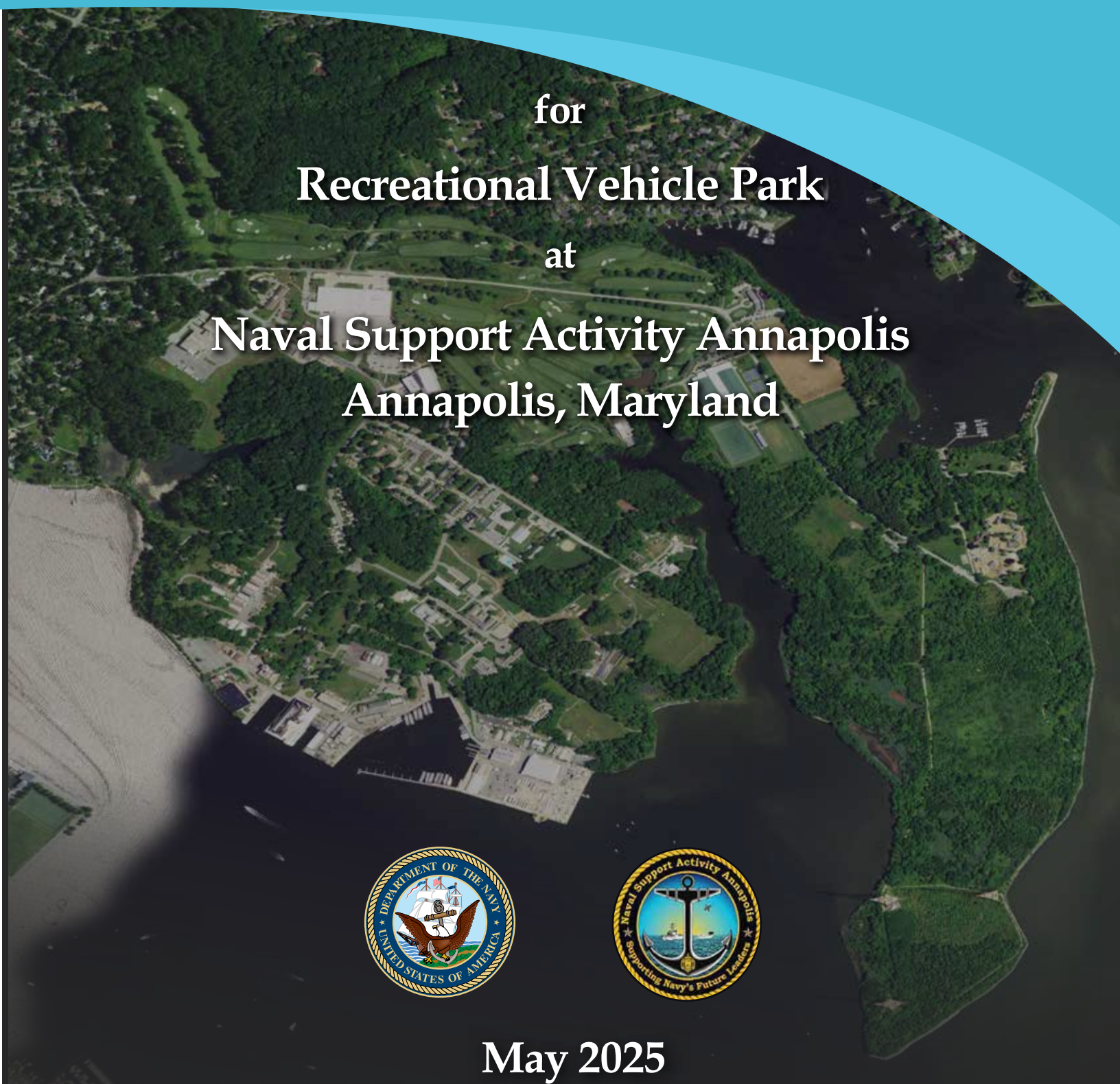
Draft
Environmental Assessment

for

Recreational Vehicle Park

at

Naval Support Activity Annapolis
Annapolis, Maryland



May 2025

This page intentionally left blank

Abstract

Designation:	Environmental Assessment
Title of Proposed Action:	Recreational Vehicle Park
Project Location:	Naval Support Activity Annapolis, Annapolis, Maryland
Lead Agency for the EA:	Department of the Navy
Affected Region:	Annapolis, Maryland
Action Proponent:	Naval Support Activity Annapolis
Point of Contact:	Richard Brown NAVFAC Washington 1314 Harwood Street SE Washington Navy Yard, DC 20374 Email address: navfacwashnepa1@navy.mil
Date:	May 2025

Commander, Navy Installations Command, Naval Support Activity Annapolis (hereinafter, Navy), prepared this Environmental Assessment (EA) in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), as implemented by Navy NEPA procedures. The Proposed Action would construct a new Recreational Vehicle (RV) Park at Naval Support Activity Annapolis. This facility would include approximately 35–50 new concrete RV pads, utility connections, a Comfort Station (laundry, vending machines, Wi-Fi, and dumpster/recycling pad), landscaping, and a new access road. This EA evaluates the potential environmental effects associated with two action alternatives and the No Action Alternative on the following resource areas: air quality, water resources, geological resources, cultural resources, visual resources, biological resources, land use, noise, infrastructure, transportation, public health and safety, hazardous materials and waste, and socioeconomics.

This page is intentionally left blank.

Executive Summary

Commander, Navy Installations Command, Naval Support Activity (NSA) Annapolis, prepared this Environmental Assessment (EA) to evaluate the potential environmental effects of constructing a new Recreational Vehicle (RV) Park at NSA Annapolis. The Navy prepared this EA in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), as implemented by Navy NEPA procedures.

ES.1 Proposed Action

The Morale, Welfare, and Recreation (MWR) program proposes to construct a new RV Park at NSA Annapolis, featuring 35–50 individual sites with concrete RV pads and adjacent car pads. Four concrete RV pads would meet the Architectural Barriers Act (ABA) Accessibility Standards. Each site would have electrical service, freeze-proof water, and sewer connections. The proposed RV Park would also include tent and primitive camping sites and an ABA-accessible Comfort Station with laundry facilities, unisex cabana-style rooms, vending machines, Wi-Fi, and an enclosed dumpster/recycling pad. Utilities, including a 50-amp hook-up service, would be provided. Trash and recycling would be routinely serviced by a contractor. Natural surroundings would be preserved, and additional trees would be planted. The existing RV Park would remain in use for patrons who do not need ABA accessibility or modernized features.

ES.2 Purpose of and Need for the Proposed Action

The purpose of the Proposed Action is to construct an RV Park at NSA Annapolis. The proposed RV Park would include ABA-compliant features, modern campground facilities and RV hook-ups (specifically, size and infrastructure to accommodate newer, larger RVs), and tent and primitive camping sites. The Proposed Action is needed for four reasons:

1. **ABA Accessibility.** Military patrons do not have ABA-accessible, MWR program RV Park facilities in the Annapolis, Maryland area. The existing RV Park does not meet the ABA Accessibility Standards.
2. **Military Health.** The mental, physical, and emotional well-being of military personnel affects the way military personnel think and act and is crucial for military retention and readiness. The MWR program is continually seeking additional opportunities for promoting positive military mental and physical health.
3. **Capacity Demand.** The existing RV Park is not large enough to meet the demand for MWR program RV/camping facilities in the region.
4. **Infrastructure Demand.** The existing RV Park does not have adequate infrastructure to meet the demands of modern RVs.

ES.3 Alternatives Considered

The Navy is considering two action alternatives and the No Action Alternative:

- **No Action Alternative:** The Proposed Action would not be implemented, leaving disabled military personnel without access to ABA facilities at the NSA Annapolis RV Park. Military patrons would be restricted to the existing non-ABA-compliant RV Park, which has only 14 RV sites and 12 tent camping sites, insufficient to meet regional demand. The existing park also lacks infrastructure for modern, larger RVs. Thus, it would continue to serve only RVs that do not

require larger pads and modern amenities. Although it does not meet the project's purpose and need, this alternative is analyzed to provide a baseline for comparison.

- **Alternative 1 — Greenbury Point at Possum Point:** The Proposed Action would be implemented at the northern end of Greenbury Point, adjacent to and east of Hooper High Road, and including part of Beach Circle. The site is approximately 100 feet from the Mill Creek shoreline and Mill Creek Marina and is on elevated land that once housed the Bachelor's Enlisted Quarters, demolished in 2010.

  This alternative would develop approximately 35 RV sites (each with a concrete RV pad and adjacent car pad); and tent and primitive campsites, with at least four ABA-compliant sites. An ABA-compliant Comfort Station would also be constructed. Utilities, including water, wastewater, stormwater, and mostly underground electrical lines, would connect to the site. Trenching or directional bore would be required to install an internet line. A pedestrian walkway/drive aisle would likely link the campsites and facilities to Hooper High Road.

  The disturbance limit for Alternative 1 is approximately 3.25 acres, with around 1 acre of new impervious surface. Most of the site has grass and trees along the edges, which would be preserved as much as possible, requiring minimal tree clearing (approximately 0.5 acres of trees along the southern boundary and some scattered interior trees). Alternative 1 meets the project's purpose and need and all screening factors.

- **Alternative 2 — North Severn Complex at Beach Road:** The Proposed Action would be implemented at the North Severn Complex at Beach Road, just southwest of Kinkaid Road. This site is adjacent to the existing RV Park and includes a grass softball field to the south and a forested area to the northeast. An installation support building, the Retelle building, is on the southwest portion. The site is approximately 1,109 feet (0.21 miles) from the Severn River.

  Alternative 2 would develop 35–50 RV sites (each with a concrete RV pad and adjacent car pad) and tent and primitive campsites. An access road would connect the site to Beach Road, and utilities would be installed. The Alternative 2 site has steep slopes and uneven terrain, except for the softball field. Development on this site would require clearing and grading. Trees would be preserved to the maximum extent possible, but up to 1.9 acres of trees may need to be cleared due to site grading requirements. Alternative 2 poses two options for the Comfort Station:

  - **Option A:** Construct a new building within the site for the ABA-compliant Comfort Station, retaining the Retelle building adjacent to the softball field. This would disturb approximately 4.5 acres and create approximately 1.35 acres of new impervious surface.
  - **Option B:** Renovate the Retelle building for the ABA-compliant Comfort Station. This option would also disturb approximately 4.5 acres but result in slightly less new impervious surface (approximately 1.30 acres) compared to Option A.

ES.4 Summary of Environmental Resources Evaluated in the Environmental Assessment

This EA evaluates the following resource areas in detail for potential significant effects: air quality, water resources, geological resources, cultural resources, visual resources, biological resources, land use, noise, infrastructure, transportation, and public health and safety. The potential environmental effects

on hazardous materials and waste and socioeconomics were initially analyzed; the EA determined there would be minimal effects which are only briefly addressed in this EA.

ES.5 Summary of Potential Environmental Consequences of the Action Alternatives

Table ES-1 summarizes the potential effects on the resources associated with the No Action Alternative and the action alternatives analyzed in this EA.

Table ES-1 Summary of Potential Effects on Resource Areas

Resource Area	*No Action Alternative*	*Alternative 1*	*Alternative 2*	
			Option A	*Option B*
Air Quality	No change in existing conditions. No significant effects.	Direct, short- and long-term, minor effects. No significant effects.	Similar to Alternative 1, but slightly more. No significant effects.	Similar to Alternative 1 and Option A, but slightly more. No significant effects.
Water Resources				
Groundwater	No change in existing conditions. No significant effects.	No direct effects. Indirect, short- and long-term, negligible effects. No significant effects.	Similar to Alternative 1, but slightly more long-term effects. No significant effects.	Similar to Option A. No significant effects.
Surface Water and Wetlands	No change in existing conditions. No significant effects.	No direct effects. Indirect, short- and long-term, minor effects. No significant effects.	No direct or indirect effects. No significant effects.	Similar to Option A. No significant effects.
Floodplains	No change in existing conditions. No significant effects.	No direct effects. Indirect, short- and long-term, minor effects. No significant effects.	No direct or indirect effects. No significant effects.	Similar to Option A. No significant effects.
Shorelines	No change in existing conditions. No significant effects.	No direct effects. Indirect, short- and long-term, minor effects. No significant effects.	No direct or indirect effects. No significant effects.	Similar to Option A. No significant effects.
Coastal Zone Management	No change in existing conditions. No significant effects.	Shoreline functions would not be impaired; therefore, indirect, short- and long-term, minor effects. No significant effects.	Similar to Alternative 1. No significant effects.	Similar to Option A. No significant effects.
Geological Resources				
Topography	No change to existing conditions. No significant effects.	Long-term, minor effects. No significant effects.	Long-term, moderate effects. No significant effects.	Similar to Option A, but slightly less. No significant effects.
Soils	No change to existing conditions. No significant effects.	Short- and long-term, minor effects. No significant effects.	Similar to Alternative 1, but slightly more. No significant effects.	Similar to Option A, but slightly less. No significant effects.

Resource Area	*No Action Alternative*	*Alternative 1*	*Alternative 2*	
			Option A	***Option B***
Cultural Resources	No change to existing conditions. No significant effects.	No short- or long-term effects on architectural historic properties. No National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)-eligible archaeological sites would be affected, both in the short and long term. The Navy will consult with the Maryland State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO). No significant effects.	No direct or indirect effects on architectural historic properties and archaeological resources. No significant effects.	Similar to Option A. No significant effects.
Visual Resources	No change to existing conditions. No significant effects.	Short- and long-term, minor effects. No significant effects.	Similar to Alternative 1, but less visible to the public and lower quality visual setting for RV Park patrons. No significant effects.	Similar to Option A, but slightly less. No significant effects.
Biological Resources	No change to existing conditions. No significant effects.	Short- and long-term, minor effects. The Navy will coordinate with U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) and Maryland Department of Natural Resources (MDNR). No significant effects.	Similar to Alternative 1, but more effects on wildlife and habitat. The Navy will coordinate with USFWS and MDNR. No significant effects.	Similar to Option A. No significant effects.
Land Use	No change to existing conditions. No significant effects.	Short term, minor effects. Compatible with adjacent land use. No significant effects.	Similar to Alternative 1. No significant effects.	Similar to Option A. No significant effects.
Noise	No change to existing conditions. No significant effects.	Short- and long-term, minor effects. No significant effects.	Similar to Alternative 1, but slightly more long-term effects. No significant effects.	Similar to Option A. No significant effects.
Infrastructure	No change to existing conditions. No significant effects.	Short-term, negligible to minor effects. Long-term, minor effects on potable water, wastewater, electrical, and solid waste management. Negligible communications effects. No long-term stormwater capacity effects. No significant effects.	Similar short-term effects as Alternative 1, except no short-term effects on stormwater capacity and slightly more solid waste. Similar long-term effects, but slightly greater. No significant effects.	Similar to Option A. No significant effects.

Resource Area	*No Action Alternative*	*Alternative 1*	*Alternative 2*	
			Option A	***Option B***
Transportation	No change to existing conditions. No significant effects.	Short- and long-term, minor effects. No significant effects.	Similar to Alternative 1. No significant effects.	Similar to Option A. No significant effects.
Public Health and Safety	Long-term, minor effects. No significant effects.	Short- and long-term, minor effects. Long-term, minor, beneficial effects on the health of military patrons. No significant effects.	Similar to Alternative 1. No significant effects.	Similar to Option A. No significant effects.

1

ES.6 Public Involvement

Public engagement is essential in the NEPA process, helping to develop and identify key issues in an EA and making better-informed decisions. All public engagement and agency correspondence materials will be included in Appendix B.

The Navy published a notice for public scoping for three days in the *Capital Gazette*, detailing the Proposed Action, public meeting date and location, and soliciting comments. The public scoping meeting was held on June 12, 2024, in Annapolis, Maryland, where the Navy provided information on the Proposed Action and Alternatives and solicited public comments.

The Navy also published a Notice of Availability for the Draft EA in the *Capital Gazette* for three days, announcing the Draft EA's availability for a 30-day public review and comment period, public meeting information, and where to review the Draft EA. The Navy will hold a public meeting to discuss the environmental effects of the Proposed Action and alternatives and to receive comments on the Draft EA.

The Navy will coordinate or consult with other agencies as necessary, including but not limited to, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA), U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS), Maryland Department of the Environment (MDE), Maryland Department of Natural Resources (MDNR), Maryland Historical Trust (MHT), and Maryland Department of Planning (Maryland State Clearinghouse). Appendix B includes a complete, up-to-date list of agencies consulted and copies of correspondence.

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT

Recreational Vehicle Park at

Naval Support Activity Annapolis

Table of Contents

Appendices

List of Figures

List of Tables

Abbreviations and Acronyms

Acronym	Definition
ABA	Architectural Barriers Act
ADP	area development plan
APE	area of potential effect
AT/FP	Anti-terrorism and Force Protection
BGE	Baltimore Gas and Electric
BMP	best management practice
CCD	Coastal Consistency Determination
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
CH_4	methane
CO	carbon monoxide
CO_2	carbon dioxide
CO_2e	carbon dioxide equivalent
CT	census tract
CZMA	Coastal Zone Management Act
dBA	A-weighted decibels
DC	District of Columbia
DoD	United States Department of Defense
EA	Environmental Assessment
EO	Executive Order
ESA	Endangered Species Act
ESC	erosion and sediment control
FEMA	Federal Emergency Management Agency
FIDS	forest interior dwelling species
GHG	greenhouse gas
HAP	hazardous air pollutants
ICRMP	Integrated Cultural Resources Management Plan
ICO	Installation Commanding Officer
IDP	Installation Development Plan
IPaC	Information for Planning and Consultation
KOA	Kampground of America

Acronym	Definition
kWh	kilowatt hour
Lmax	maximum A-weighted sound level
LOD	limit of disturbance
MDE	Maryland Department of the Environment
MDNR	Maryland Department of Natural Resources
MHT	Maryland Historical Trust
mph	miles per hour
MSL	mean sea level
MWR	Morale, Welfare, and Recreation
N_2O	nitrous oxide
NAAQS	National Ambient Air Quality Standards
NAPS	Naval Academy Primary & Secondary
NAVFAC	Naval Facilities Engineering Systems Command
NEPA	National Environmental Policy Act
NHPA	National Historic Preservation Act
NO_x	nitrogen oxide
NPDES	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
NRHP	National Register of Historic Places
NSA	Naval Support Activity
NSWC	Naval Surface Warfare Center
OPNAVINST	Chief of Naval Operations Instruction
Plan 2040	Anne Arundel County Plan 2040
$PM_{2.5}$	fine particulate matter less than or equal to 2.5 micrometers in diameter

Acronym	Definition
PM_{10}	suspended particulate matter less than or equal to 10 micrometers in diameter
POL	petroleum, oil, and/or lubricants
RONA	Record of Non-Applicability
RV	Recreational Vehicle
SAV	submerged aquatic vegetation
SHPO	State Historic Preservation Officer
SO_2	sulphur dioxide
SO_x	sulphur oxides
SPCC	Spill Prevention, Control, and Countermeasure
tpy	tons per year
TMDL	Total Maximum Daily Loads
USACE	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
U.S.C.	United States Code
USEPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency
UFC	United Facilities Criteria
USFWS	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
USNA	United States Naval Academy
VOC	volatile organic compound
WWTP	wastewater treatment plant

This page is intentionally left blank.

1 Purpose of and Need for the Proposed Action

1.1 Introduction

The Morale, Welfare, and Recreation (MWR) program proposes to construct a Recreational Vehicle (RV) Park at Naval Support Activity (NSA) Annapolis. MWR is a quality-of-life program that supports military readiness by providing a variety of convenient, accessible, and affordable support activities and services to the military community. This military community includes soldiers, their families, civilian employees, military retirees, and other eligible participants. The MWR program:

Morale, Welfare, and Recreation (MWR) Program

The purpose of the Navy's MWR program is to contribute to the retention; readiness; and mental, physical, and emotional well-being of military personnel, and to the welfare of their families by providing a varied program of recreational, social, and community activities.

- supports the military community's physical, cultural, and social needs; and their general well-being;
- is an integral part of the military and benefits package;
- builds healthy families and communities through their support services;
- encourages positive individual values;
- aids in recruitment and retention of personnel; and
- provides support to the military community (DOD, 2009).

The proposed RV Park would include approximately 35–50 new concrete RV pads, utility connections, tent and primitive camping sites, a Comfort Station (including laundry, vending machines, Wi-Fi, and an enclosed dumpster and recycling pad), landscaping, and a new access road. At least four of the new concrete RV pads would meet the Architectural Barriers Act (ABA) Accessibility Standards. The exact infrastructure to be installed would be site-specific based on the requirements at the sites considered.

Commander, Navy Installations Command, NSA Annapolis, prepared this Environmental Assessment (EA) in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), as implemented by Navy NEPA procedures.

1.2 Background

The three main areas of NSA Annapolis are the North Severn Complex, and the Upper and Lower Yards of the United States Naval Academy (USNA) (NAVFAC Washington, 2018a). The existing RV Park on the North Severn Complex is off Beach Road. It provides recreational camping opportunities for active-duty, retired, and reserve military and Department of Defense (DoD) employees and their families. There are 14 RV sites available all year, and 12 tent camping sites available from April 1 to October 31. Each RV site has water, electrical hook-ups, a charcoal grill, and a picnic table. A bathhouse and a central dump station are available to accommodate all 26 sites. The Commissary and Navy Exchange are within walking distance from the campground, and the USNA and downtown Annapolis are an approximate 5-minute drive.

Greenbury Point is also on the North Severn Complex. Greenbury Point is Navy-owned property mostly managed as a natural resources area; however, portions of Greenbury Point are open to mission-supported development. Greenbury Point contains about 255 acres of managed forest, the former Naval Radio Transmitting Facility, the Mill Creek Pier and Marina at Browns Cove, MWR program cottages (Cottages at Greenbury Point), the Greenbury Point Nature Center, a dog park, a few access roads, and walking trails. At the discretion of the Installation Commanding Officer (ICO), walking trails and access roads on Greenbury Point are open to the public. The trails and access roads are closed to the public when firearms ranges are operational and when training events preclude public access, which is indicated by a flashing red light and closed security gates.

1.3 Location

NSA Annapolis is in Anne Arundel County, Maryland, along the Severn River and Chesapeake Bay in Annapolis, approximately 30 miles southeast of Baltimore and 33 miles east of Washington, DC. The North Severn Complex is between the Severn River and Mill Creek at the confluence with the Chesapeake Bay (see Figure 1-1). Greenbury Point is on the eastern side of the North Severn Complex, across from Carr Creek and along Whitehall Bay (Figure 1-1).

1.4 Purpose of and Need for the Proposed Action

The purpose of the Proposed Action is to construct an RV Park at NSA Annapolis. The proposed RV Park would include ABA-compliant features, modern campground facilities and RV hook-ups (specifically, size and infrastructure to accommodate newer, larger RVs), and tent and primitive camping sites. The Proposed Action is needed for four reasons:

1. **ABA Accessibility.** Military patrons do not have ABA-accessible, MWR program RV Park facilities in the Annapolis, Maryland area. The existing RV Park does not meet the ABA Accessibility Standards.
2. **Military Health.** The mental, physical, and emotional well-being of military personnel affects the way military personnel think and act and is crucial for military retention and readiness. The MWR program is continually seeking additional opportunities for promoting positive military mental and physical health.
3. **Capacity Demand.** The existing RV Park is not large enough to meet the demand for MWR program RV/camping facilities in the region.
4. **Infrastructure Demand.** The existing RV Park does not have adequate infrastructure to meet the demands of modern RVs.

ABA Accessibility

Passed as law in 1968, the ABA mandates that federal facilities are accessible for people with disabilities. The existing RV Park was constructed before the current ABA Accessibility Standards were established; thus, it does not meet the current standards, which typically include a paved driveway and pathway leading to an accessible restroom facility. Modifying the existing RV Park, including the existing bath house, to meet current ABA Accessibility Standards would significantly reduce the number of RV sites; currently, there are not enough RV sites to meet the existing demand. The Proposed Action would accommodate eligible patrons with disabilities.

Figure 1-1. North Severn Complex Location Map

1

Military Health

Research shows that physical, mental, and emotional well-being can be enhanced through outdoor recreational opportunities. Being in outdoor green spaces can reduce stress and promote physical activity (Avitt, 2021). In addition, feeling connected to other people is one protective measure that can help offset mental health risks (U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs, 2018).

Department of Defense Instruction 1015.10

Directs DoD components to establish military MWR programs to maintain individual, family, and mission readiness (DOD, 2009).

The MWR program is continually seeking additional leisure and support opportunities for military personnel and their families. Such opportunities are needed for military personnel to relax and connect socially to promote positive mental and physical health (DOD, 2021). The Proposed Action would offer an additional way for military personnel to connect socially in an outdoor green space; thus, it would promote military health.

Capacity Demand

The proposed RV Park is needed to assist in increasing the availability of MWR program opportunities in the area for service members, their families, and other eligible personnel. MWR would continue to use the existing RV Park and camping facility for RV patrons that do not require ABA accessibility and for RVs that do not require modern facility features. Both the existing RV Park and the proposed RV Park are needed to meet the demand for military campground facilities in the region, thereby allowing MWR to meet its mission to provide essential recreational programs for military personnel and their families. This, in turn, supports the Navy meeting the overall military mission.

In Fiscal Year 2023, there were 21 cancellations and 58 reservations that were lost due to facility issues, such as sites being out of order, lack of adequate size of the RV pad, or lack of suitable power amp hookups at the existing RV Park. During 2023, the existing RV Park had a waitlist (61 waitlisted customers) for the operational RV sites, demonstrating that additional capacity is needed to meet the demand (U.S. Navy, 2024). The closest commercial campground is the Washington DC/Capitol Kampground of America (KOA), approximately 13 miles away. The closest similar, non-commercial, MWR program/military campground is Camp Meade RV Park in Fort Meade, Maryland, approximately 23 miles away from the existing RV Park. Given these distances and traffic congestion in the DC metropolitan area, it is impractical for military patrons visiting Annapolis to stay at these campgrounds.

NSA Annapolis attracts more than a million visitors and tourists annually. RV camping is an affordable and popular method of leisure travel. The proposed RV Park would be an affordable option for military personnel, their families, civilian employees, military retirees, and other eligible participants during visits to NSA Annapolis.

Infrastructure Demand

The existing RV Park has inadequate infrastructure to meet the demands of modern RVs. At the existing RV Park, there is only one concrete pad that can support RVs longer than 35 feet, and the RV Park's roads are inadequate to support larger RVs. The existing RV Park is quite hilly with steep drop-offs that make it difficult to navigate larger RVs. The current RV Park also does not have room to add car pads to most of the sites. Based on industry trends, newer RVs and campers are larger and require more infrastructure to operate the new technology they contain. The utilities at the existing RV Park are also old and in disrepair. The existing RV Park has 14 campsites with 20/30-amp electrical services. The lack

of 50-amp electrical services leaves most modern vehicles underpowered and unable to use all RV electrical features concurrently. In Fiscal Year 2023, the RV Park had 58 reservation nights lost to sites being out of order and 21 cancellations due to facility issues (such as sites being out of order, the size of the RV pad, or lack of suitable power amp hookups). From October 2023 to August 2024, the RV Park had 44 reservation nights lost to sites being out of order, and 20 cancellations due to facility issues (U.S. Navy, 2024). Additionally, the existing RV Park has no sewer hookups. Gray water must be discharged at the dump station in the central region of the RV Park. A new RV Park is needed to provide patrons with larger concrete pads, easily accessible roads, and adequate utility infrastructure (electrical, water, and sewer) to meet the requirements of modern RVs.

1.5 Scope of Environmental Assessment

This EA includes an analysis of potential environmental effects associated with two action alternatives and the No Action Alternative. The environmental resource areas analyzed in this EA are air quality, water resources, geological resources, cultural resources, visual resources, biological resources, land use, noise, infrastructure, transportation, public health and safety, hazardous materials and waste, and socioeconomics. The study area for each resource analyzed could differ due to how the Proposed Action interacts with or affects the resource. For instance, the study area for geological resources might only include the footprint of proposed ground disturbance, whereas the noise study area would expand out to include areas that could be affected by project operations, traffic, or construction activities.

1.6 Relevant Laws and Regulations

The Navy prepared this EA based on federal and state laws, statutes, regulations, policies, and Executive Orders (EOs) pertinent to this Proposed Action. Appendix A provides details of the relevant laws and regulations applicable to this EA. A description of the Proposed Action's consistency with these laws and regulations, and the names of regulatory agencies responsible for their implementation, is provided in Appendix A, Table A-2. As necessary, important laws and regulations may also be discussed within Chapter 3 of this EA.

1.7 Public and Agency Engagement and Intergovernmental Coordination

Public engagement is a critical part of the NEPA process. Public engagement aids in the development of the issues addressed in an EA, identification of important and unimportant issues related to a Proposed Action, and in making better informed decisions. All public engagement and agency correspondence materials will be added to Appendix B as they occur.

The Navy published a notice for public scoping for three days in the *Capital Gazette*, which described the Proposed Action, provided a date and location for a public meeting, and solicited public comments. The public scoping meeting was held on June 12, 2024, in Annapolis, Maryland. At this meeting, the Navy provided information on the Proposed Action and alternatives, and solicited public comments.

The Navy published a Notice of Availability for the Draft EA in the *Capital Gazette* for three days, which announced the availability of the Draft EA for public review and comment (including where to find a copy of the Draft EA), provided dates of the 30-day public comment period, and included information about the public meeting. At the public meeting, the Navy will provide information about the environmental effects of the Proposed Action and alternatives, and will solicit public comments on the Draft EA. As necessary, the Navy will coordinate or consult with other agencies regarding the Proposed Action and the EA. Such agency consultations will include, but are not limited to, the following: U.S.

Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA), U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS), Maryland Department of the Environment (MDE), Maryland Department of Natural Resources (MDNR), Maryland Historical Trust (MHT), and Maryland Department of Planning (Maryland State Clearinghouse). Appendix B contains a complete, up-to-date list of agencies consulted and copies of correspondence.

2 Proposed Action and Alternatives

2.1 Proposed Action

The MWR program proposes to construct a new RV Park at NSA Annapolis. The RV Park would include approximately 35–50 individual sites for RVs constructed to the current industry standards. Each individual RV site would consist of a concrete RV pad that would be approximately 40 feet by 20 feet with an adjacent car pad. These adjacent car pads would be approximately 9 feet by 20 feet. At least four RV sites would meet the ABA Accessibility Standards. Each RV site would have electrical service and freeze-proof hose and water and sewer connections. In addition, the RV Park would include tent and primitive camping sites. The RV Park would also provide a centrally located, ABA-accessible Comfort Station. This Comfort Station would include a laundry facility; family-style unisex cabana-style rooms that each hold a shower, sink, and toilet; vending machines; Wi-Fi; and an enclosed dumpster and recycling pad. Water, electrical (including 50-amp hook-up service), sewer infrastructure, and other utilities would be provided to the RV Park. The proposed Comfort Station and amenities would be for use only by RV Park patrons, and entry to facilities would be secured by keypads. Trash and recycling would be routinely serviced by a contractor. Natural surroundings, such as trees and shrubs, would be preserved to the maximum extent practicable, and additional trees would be planted.

The existing RV Park would continue to be used for RV patrons that do not require ABA accessibility, larger RV pads, or modernized facility features.

Recreational Vehicle Park

The proposed RV Park would assist in the goal of increasing the availability of MWR opportunities in the area for service members, their families, and other eligible personnel.

Photo source: NSA Annapolis

2.2 Screening Factors for Alternative Selection

The Navy's NEPA procedures recommend that the Navy use a screening process to identify a reasonable range of alternatives, including alternatives eliminated from consideration, where applicable. Only those alternatives determined to be reasonable and to meet the purpose and need (see Section 1.4) require detailed analysis.

Potential alternatives that meet the purpose and need were evaluated against the following screening factors:

1. The site should be large enough to accommodate the demand for 35–50 RV pads, an ABA-compliant Comfort Station, and associated facilities.
2. The site should have adjacent utilities and the ability to support permanent infrastructure for RV Park restroom and facilities.

Screening Criteria

The Navy's pre-planning process involves reaching a common understanding and consensus as to which requirements are essential to achieve the proposed action's purpose and need, known as the screening criteria, and what reasonable alternatives could achieve this purpose and avoid or minimize the potential for significant environmental effects. [OPNAV M-5090.1, Chapter 10 (U.S. Navy, 2021)]

3. Existing adjacent land uses should be compatible with a new RV Park to provide the desired RV Park setting: natural, quiet, and minimally developed.
4. The site should not adversely affect cultural resources.
5. The site should have easy access to an existing road.
6. The site should use previously disturbed areas, require minimal tree clearing, and avoid or minimize adverse effects on federal and state-listed rare, threatened, or endangered plant species and wetlands.

Various alternatives were evaluated against the screening factors. The alternatives considered include the following:

- taking no action (the No Action Alternative)
- constructing the RV Park on Greenbury Point at Possum Point (Alternative 1)
- constructing the RV Park on North Severn Complex at Beach Road (Alternative 2)
- expanding the existing RV Park
- constructing a new RV Park at Gage Road
- constructing a new RV Park adjacent to the nature center on Greenbury Point
- constructing a new RV Park on the Upper or Lower Yards
- constructing a new RV Park at the former Navy Exchange/Commissary parking lot on North Severn Complex

2.3 Alternatives Carried Forward for Analysis

Based on the screening factor evaluation, two reasonable action alternatives that meet the purpose and need were identified and will be carried forward for analysis in this EA: Greenbury Point at Possum Point (Alternative 1) and North Severn Complex at Beach Road (Alternative 2). Although the No Action Alternative would not meet the purpose and need, it is carried forward for analysis in this EA to establish a comparative baseline.

Figure 2-1 shows the location of the two action alternatives and the existing RV Park. Alternatives considered in the screening factor evaluation, but not carried forward for analysis, are briefly discussed in Section 2.4.

2.3.1 No Action Alternative

Under the No Action Alternative, the Proposed Action would not be implemented. Disabled military personnel who require ABA facilities would continue to be unable to access the NSA Annapolis RV Park. Eligible patrons—military patrons, their families, civilian employees, military retirees, and other eligible participants—would be limited to the existing non-ABA-compliant RV Park. Under the No Action Alternative, there would be no additional benefits to the mental and physical well-being of military personnel.

Figure 2-1. Action Alternatives and Existing RV Park Location

In addition, the existing RV Park only includes 14 RV sites and 12 tent camping sites, which does not meet the demand for recreational campsites for military personnel and their families in the region. Furthermore, the existing RV Park does not meet the infrastructure requirements for modern, larger RVs. Thus, the existing RV Park would continue to be used only for RVs that do not require larger pads and modernized infrastructure. The No Action Alternative would not meet the purpose of and need for the Proposed Action; however, the No Action Alternative is carried forward for analysis in this EA to establish a comparative baseline.

2.3.2 Alternative 1: Greenbury Point at Possum Point

Under Alternative 1, the Proposed Action would be implemented as described in Section 2.1 at the northern end of Greenbury Point (see Figure 2-2). Alternative 1 is adjacent to and east of Hooper High Road and includes a portion of Beach Circle (roadway). The Mill Creek shoreline and Mill Creek Marina are approximately 100 feet away from Alternative 1's northern site boundary, and the Whitehall Bay shoreline is approximately 100 feet away from the eastern site boundary. Alternative 1 is on an elevated parcel of land that previously contained three Bachelor's Enlisted Quarters, which were demolished in 2010.

Based on the size of the proposed Alternative 1 site, approximately 35 individual RV sites (concrete RV pad with adjacent car pad) and tent and primitive campsites would be constructed. At least four of these RV sites would be ABA-compliant. An ABA-compliant Comfort Station would also be constructed, as detailed in Section 2.1. Utilities would connect to the site, including water, wastewater, stormwater, and electrical utility lines. A trench or directional bore would be created for an internet line. A pedestrian walkway/drive aisle would likely connect the campsites and facilities to Hooper High Road. Figure 2-2 shows the location and approximate boundaries of Alternative 1.

During the alternative development process, environmental constraints were determined and avoided, including those present near the Alternative 1 site, to estimate site boundaries. At Alternative 1, these constraints include:

- avoiding a 100-foot riparian buffer,
- avoiding nearby walking trails, and
- avoiding wetlands and associated buffers.

While Alternative 1 could only support approximately 35 RV sites to avoid environmental constraints, the setting of the site (natural, quiet, and minimally developed; screening factor 3) provides a desirable location for RV Park patrons.

Existing public and military access and use of Possum Point and the Mill Creek Marina would be maintained and would not be impeded under this alternative. In addition, the alternative would not impact Midshipmen training that occurs on Greenbury Point.

Under Alternative 1, the limit of disturbance (LOD) would be approximately 3.25 acres, with approximately 1 acre of new impervious surface. Most of the site has grass and trees along the edges, which would be preserved to the maximum extent practicable; however, up to 0.5 acres of trees could be cleared along the southern boundary of the site, depending on final site designs.

Figure 2-2. Alternative 1 Location

Alternative 1 meets the project's purpose and need and all screening factors. During scoping, the public expressed concern about the previous site boundary's proximity to the shoreline; thus, the Navy adjusted the site boundary (as shown in Figure 2-2) to be as far from the shoreline as possible without affecting other environmental resources (i.e. wetlands, cultural resources, trees).

2.3.3 Alternative 2: North Severn Complex at Beach Road

Under Alternative 2, the Proposed Action would occur as described in Section 2.1 at the North Severn Complex at Beach Road, just southwest of Kinkaid Road (see Figure 2-3). Alternative 2 is adjacent to the existing RV Park (Figure 2-1) and is 1,109 feet (0.21 miles) from the Severn River. The Alternative 2 site includes an existing grass softball field to the south and a forested area on the northeast portion. An installation support building, the Retelle building, is on the southwest portion adjacent to the softball field. The Retelle building was constructed in 1946 and is the only structure under Navy ownership that remains out of 96 buildings and other structures of the former Naval Surface Warfare Center (NSWC).

Under Alternative 2, approximately 35–50 individual RV sites (concrete RV pad with adjacent car pad) and tent and primitive campsites would be constructed and dispersed evenly on the site. A proposed access road would connect the site to Beach Road. Utilities that would connect to the site include water, wastewater, stormwater, electrical, and internet lines. Due to the steep slopes and uneven terrain of the Alternative 2 site, extensive clearing and grading would be required for development, particularly beyond the relatively flat area of the softball field. Trees would be preserved to the maximum extent practicable, but up to 1.9 acres of trees may need to be cleared due to site grading requirements.

The area around the Alternative 2 site has fewer environmental constraints than the Alternative 1 site; therefore, this site is larger and could accommodate more RVs—up to 50 individual RV sites depending on final site designs. However, the site is more developed, and the setting is not as desirable for RV Park patrons as the Alternative 1 location. The Navy determined that with this balance of accommodation (number of sites that could be provided and the overall setting of the RV Park), this alternative meets the purpose and need and screening factors.

Under Alternative 2, the Proposed Action could be implemented with one of the following two options:

Option A. A new building would be constructed within the Alternative 2 site for the ABA-compliant Comfort Station. The Retelle building would remain on the site. Under this option, the LOD of Alternative 2 would be approximately 4.5 acres, and there would be 1.35 acres of new impervious surface.

Option B. The Retelle building would be renovated for use as the ABA-compliant Comfort Station (Figure 2-3). The Retelle building is currently used for recreational purposes. Under this option, the LOD of Alternative 2 would be approximately 4.5 acres. Option B would result in 1.30 acres of impervious surface (0.05 acres less than Option A) due to the reuse of the Retelle building.

Alternative 2, Options A and B, meet the purpose and need discussed in Section 1.4 and all of the screening factors listed in Section 2.2.

Figure 2-3. Alternative 2 Location

2.4 Alternatives Considered but Not Carried Forward for Detailed Analysis

The Navy considered five alternatives that are not carried forward for detailed analysis; these are described as follows and shown in Figure 2-4.

2.4.1 Expand the Existing RV Park

The existing RV Park has limited suitable space to add additional RV sites due to steep slopes near the Severn River's edge and Woolchurch Pond, uneven topography, dense tree cover, Woolchurch Pond, and associated wetlands (see Figure 2-5). The area to the northeast has steep slopes that would require extensive tree clearing and grading (ground disturbance) to accommodate additional RV pads. The area to the south is heavily wooded and sloped, which would require extensive tree clearing to grade the area to accommodate RV sites and roadways.

The 6.78-acre Woolchurch Pond and associated wetlands are immediately adjacent to the steep incline. Expansion that could occur west of the existing RV Park and closer to Woolchurch Pond would be limited, as there are slopes beyond the immediate vicinity. An archaeological site eligible for the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) is within this area of consideration and would have to be avoided. These features prevent development and expansion to the north and east of the existing RV Park and allow for limited development to the west.

While expanding the existing RV Park site would solve some of the requirements (i.e., utilities upgrades), only an estimated four RV sites could be added due to the size of the developable area. As previously discussed, industry trends indicate that newer RVs are larger; therefore, the expanded site would only accommodate a few of these larger RVs. This minimal expansion would not meet the demand for recreational campsites for eligible patrons in the region. The existing RV Park had a waitlist each month from March through October in fiscal year 2023, and an additional four RV sites would not alleviate the trends in reservations and waitlists that the MWR has experienced. In 2023, the RV Park lost almost 80 reservation nights due to sites being out of order or cancellations due to lack of facilities (such as size of the RV pad or the amp hookup) (U.S. Navy, 2024).

This alternative does not meet the purpose and need or screening factors 1, 4, or 6; therefore, it is not carried forward for further analysis in this EA.

2.4.2 Construction of a New RV Park at Gage Road

Under this alternative, a new RV Park would be constructed on the North Severn Complex at a location near Gage Road and Bennion Road. The LOD would be approximately 3 acres. This area has very steep slopes that would require a lot of earth disturbance and grading and is mostly covered with trees, which would need to be removed. Depending on the amount of grading that would need to occur, approximately 1 to 2 acres of trees would need to be cleared to construct the RV Park at this location. In addition, this site is surrounded by military housing (single-family homes and apartments) to the northwest and northeast, and installation facilities to the south. The surrounding land uses are not compatible with natural green spaces desired at campgrounds. Research shows that outdoor green spaces can reduce stress and promote physical activity (benefiting military health) (Avitt, 2021). The adjacent residential homes would be affected by the removal of trees and natural cover, which would be replaced with the new RV Park. This alternative does not meet screening factors 3 and 6; therefore, it is not carried forward for further analysis in this EA.

Figure 2-4. Location Map of Alternatives Considered but Dismissed and Alternatives Carried Forward for Analysis

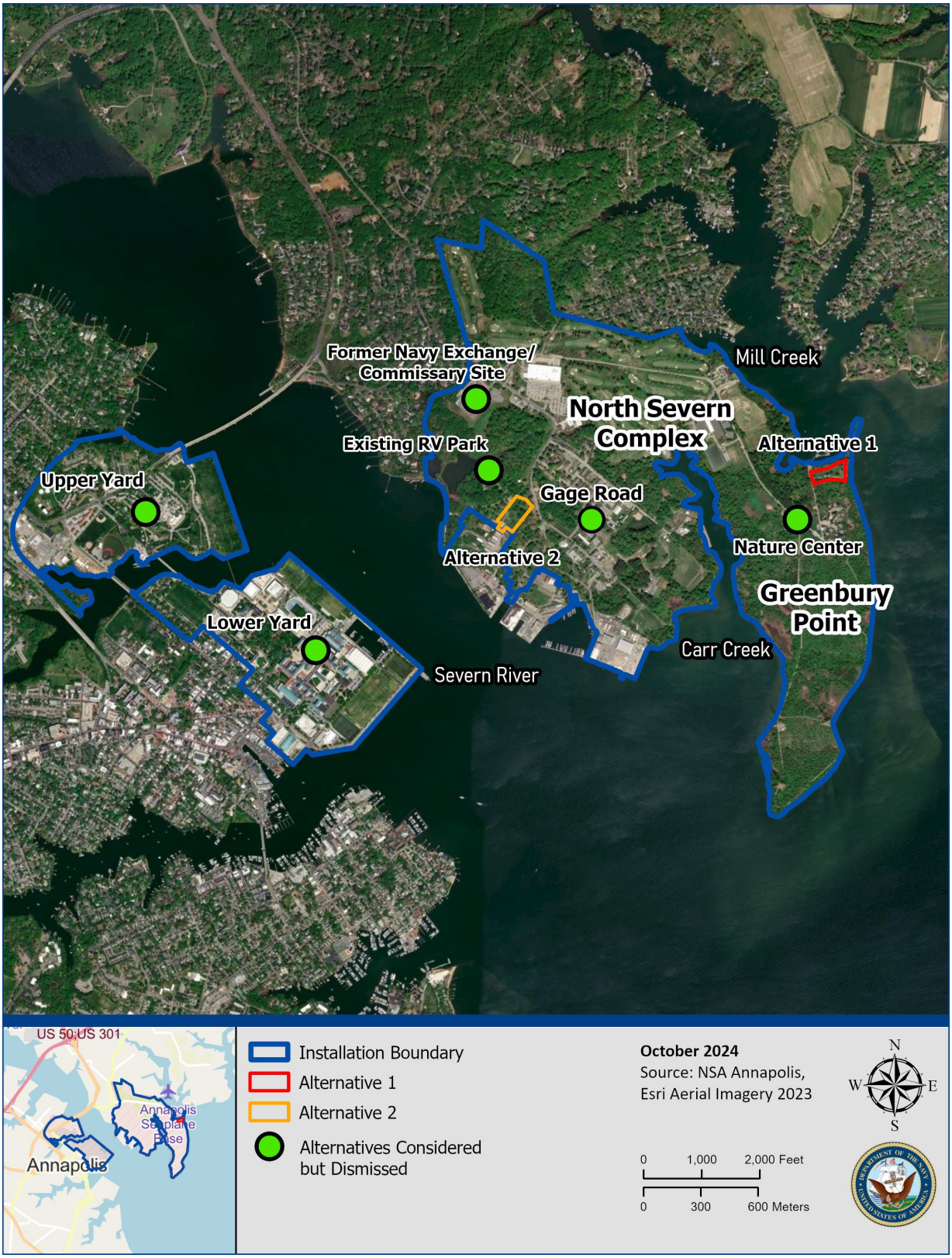
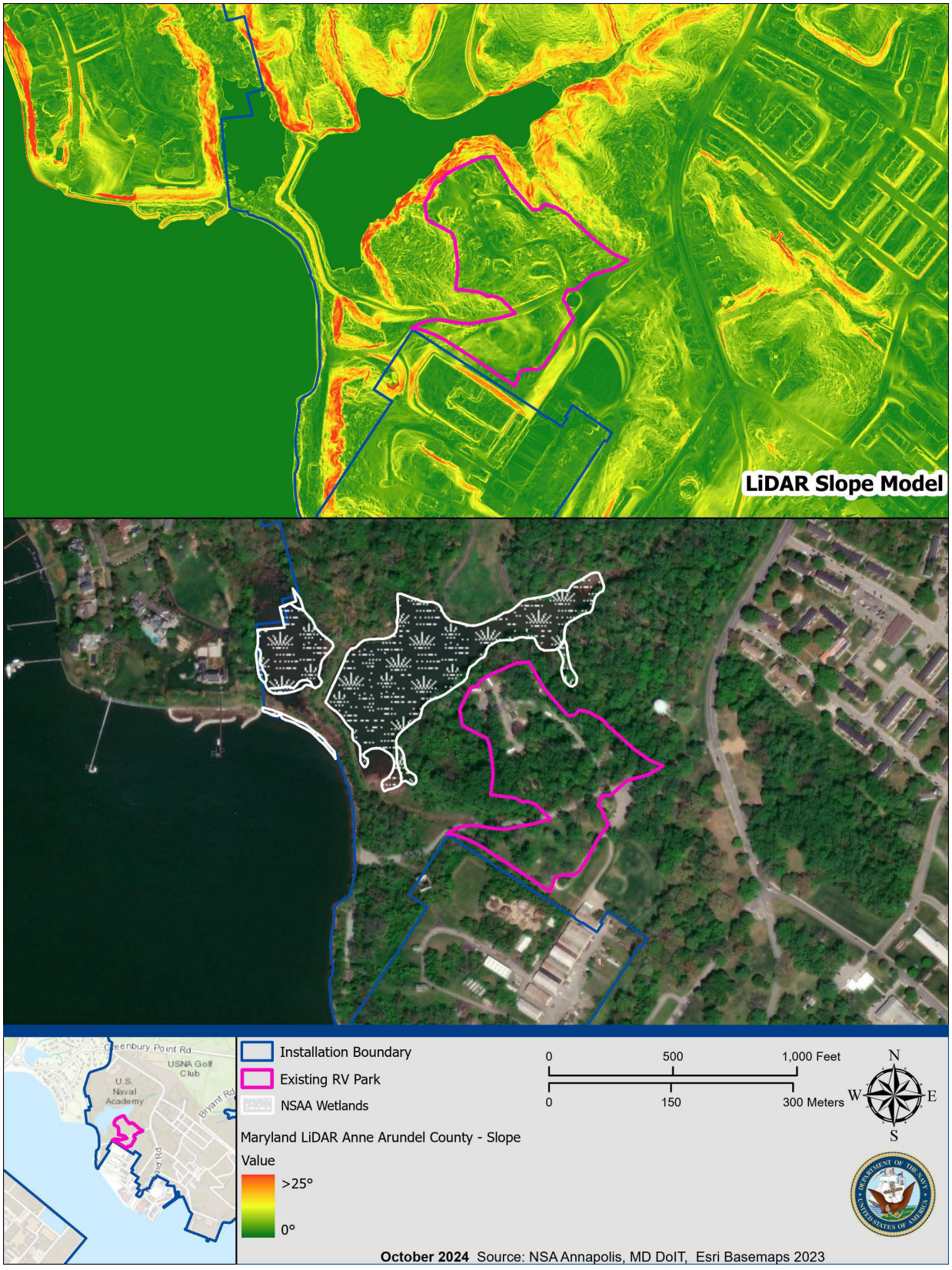


Figure 2-5. Existing RV Park showing Topography, Wetlands, and Tree Cover



2.4.3 Construction of a New RV Park adjacent to the Nature Center on Greenbury Point

Under this alternative, a new RV Park would be constructed adjacent to the nature center on Greenbury Point. The LOD would be approximately 3 acres. While the size of the site could accommodate the new RV Park, this site contains wetlands and an area with milkweed plants that are beneficial to the monarch butterfly, which is proposed for listing under the Endangered Species Act. This site also contains Carolina milkvine or anglepod (*Matelea carolinensis*), which is a state threatened plant species ranked as rare-to-vulnerable in the state (S2S3) (Maryland DNR, 2021; NAVFAC Washington, 2018a). In addition, there is a cultural resources site near the area that has not been evaluated for the NRHP. A Phase II archaeological survey would be required to evaluate its significance and determine its eligibility for listing in the NRHP. This alternative does not meet screening factors 4 and 6. Given the potential adverse effects on natural and cultural resources, this alternative is not carried forward for further analysis in this EA.

2.4.4 Construction of a New RV Park on the Upper or Lower Yards

Under this alternative, approximately 3 acres of land would be modified to accommodate a new RV Park. Constructing a new RV Park on the Upper Yard or Lower Yard would result in an increase in RV traffic on narrow roadways that already have a lot of traffic and are not designed for larger RVs. Some of the historic Upper and Lower Yard roads are narrow with short turning radii, which would be difficult for RVs to maneuver. The Upper and Lower Yards are highly developed and do not have the natural green spaces that are desired at campgrounds. Most of the undeveloped land in the Upper and Lower Yards is used for USNA student activities, such as athletics or military training. Land in this area of the installation is generally not compatible with the recreational land use of a new RV Park. Much of the Upper Yard and the entirety of the Lower Yard is designated as a National Historic Landmark. There are approximately 200 buildings and structures that define the USNA's historic significance. In addition, numerous landscape features also contribute to its significance such as lawns, vistas, sidewalks, and roads. Adding an RV Park to either the Upper or Lower Yards is not compatible to the historic sense of place and would diminish the integrity of the historic district. This alternative does not meet screening factors 3 or 4; therefore, it is not carried forward for further analysis in this EA.

2.4.5 Construction of a New RV Park on the Former Navy Exchange/Commissary Parking Lot on North Severn Complex

Under this alternative, the former Navy Exchange/Commissary parking lot would be used to construct the RV Park at this site. This approximately 2.3-acre site is about 250 feet west of off-base residential housing. The site is close to Kinkaid Road, and approximately 500 feet from the current Navy Exchange/Commissary and parking lot. These surrounding land uses are not compatible with natural green spaces desired at campgrounds and the site itself consists mostly of pavement and buildings. Research shows that outdoor green spaces can reduce stress and promote physical activity (benefitting military health) (Avitt, 2021). In addition, the Navy Exchange/Commissary parking lot contains landfill vent pipes. Open flames are not allowed within 50 feet of these landfill vent pipes. Thus, this alternative site is not compatible with use of the site as an RV Park with campfires. Development of this site for a new RV Park also conflicts with future plans to upgrade the existing facility to house NSA Annapolis Security Forces, which would require parking. This alternative does not meet screening factors 1 and 3; therefore, it is not carried forward for further analysis in this EA.

2.5 Best Management Practices Included in Proposed Action

This section presents an overview of the best management practices (BMPs) that are incorporated into the Proposed Action. BMPs are existing policies, practices, and measures that the Navy would adopt to the maximum extent practicable to reduce the environmental effects of designated activities, functions, or processes. Although BMPs mitigate potential adverse effects by avoiding, minimizing, or reducing/eliminating effects, BMPs are distinguished from potential mitigation measures because BMPs are (1) existing requirements for the Proposed Action; (2) ongoing, regularly occurring practices; or (3) not unique to this Proposed Action. In other words, the BMPs identified in this document are inherently part of the Proposed Action and are not potential mitigation measures proposed as a function of the NEPA environmental review process for the Proposed Action. Table 2-1 includes a list of BMPs. Mitigation measures, if applicable, will be discussed separately in Chapter 3.

Table 2-1 Best Management Practices

BMP	*Description*	*Effects Reduced/Avoided*
Erosion and Sediment Control (ESC) Plan	A plan that describes ESC measures for projects involving earth disturbance of ≥ 5,000 square feet or 100 cubic yards.	Reduce and control erosion and sediment.
NPDES General or Individual Permit for Stormwater Associated with Construction Activity	A permit that is required when disturbance of one acre or more occurs.	Reduce discharges into waters of the United States.
Fugitive dust practices	Examples of measures include wetting soil, covering soil stockpiles, and ceasing operations during high winds.	Control fugitive dust emissions.
Construction equipment	Good housekeeping measures for construction equipment (i.e., petroleum, oil, and/or lubricants [POL]) for optimal performance. Maintaining construction equipment according to the manufacturer's specifications and placing drip mats under parked equipment as needed.	Prevent leaching of contaminants into groundwater and surface water.
Stormwater Management Plan	A plan that addresses stormwater management and adheres to the Energy Independence and Security Act Section 438 and the Navy Low Impact Development Policy.	Reduce stormwater runoff to protect water and biological resources.
Light pollution minimization	Minimization measures include lighting shields, "warmer" tone LED lighting, and keeping lighting low to the ground. USFWS and DarkSky International lighting resources would be used for design considerations during the site design process.	Reduce visual resources effects and reduce effects on bats, birds, and other wildlife.

Key: NPDES = National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System; USFWS = U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

3 Affected Environment and Environmental Consequences

The affected environment sections within this chapter describe the existing environmental conditions for those relevant resource areas affected by the alternatives. This includes reasonably foreseeable environmental trends and planned actions in the area. The affected environment discussion informs the environmental consequences analysis and mitigation measures, if required. The environmental consequences sections within this chapter include a discussion of the reasonably foreseeable direct and indirect environmental effects of implementing the alternatives on the relevant resource areas.

Direct and Indirect Effects

Direct effects "result from an action and occur at the same time and place as the action."

Indirect effects "also result from the action, but occur later in time or at a removed location from the action, and are reasonably foreseeable." [OPNAV M-5090.1 (U.S. Navy, 2021)]

The word, "significantly," as used in NEPA, requires consideration to both context and intensity. Context means that the significance of a proposed action must be analyzed in several contexts such as society (e.g., human, national), the affected region, the affected interests, and the locality. Significance varies with the setting of a proposed action. For instance, in the case of a site-specific action, significance would usually depend on the effects in the locale rather than in the world. Both short- and long-term effects are relevant. Intensity refers to the severity or extent of the potential environmental effect, which can be thought of in terms of the potential amount of the likely change. Significant effects are determined by examining the intensity in relation to the sensitivity of the context. More sensitive contexts would be more susceptible to significant effects, even from less intensity.

To narrow the scope of the environmental review, enhance efficiency, and produce concise environmental documents, the Navy's NEPA Implementing Regulations direct the Navy to clarify both the environmental issues to be analyzed and those that have negligible, nonexistent, or minimal effects. Environmental resources deemed not likely to result in potential environmental effects, or negligible effects, must be only briefly discussed. For this EA, the following resource areas were evaluated in detail for potential significant effects:

- air quality
- water resources
- geological resources
- cultural resources
- visual resources
- biological resources
- land use
- noise
- infrastructure
- transportation
- public health and safety

All potentially relevant environmental resource areas were initially considered for analysis in this EA. Potential environmental effects on two resource areas were determined to be negligible, minimal, or nonexistent. Thus, in compliance with Navy procedures, this EA focuses only on those relevant resource areas potentially subject to environmental effects, and the level of detail used in describing a resource area is commensurate with the anticipated level of potential environmental effect. The following summarizes those resource areas not analyzed in detail and the basis for this conclusion:

Hazardous Materials and Waste: Hazardous materials used and stored on the installation include batteries, cleaning solutions, lubricants, pesticides, herbicides, and other miscellaneous waste. Construction equipment would use small quantities of hazardous materials and petroleum products

(e.g., solvents, hydraulic fluid, oil, antifreeze, and other hazardous materials). Construction contractors would ensure the handling and storage of hazardous materials are carried out in compliance with applicable laws and regulations. Should hazardous materials be released into the environment, applicable management plans, such as the installation's Spill Prevention, Control, and Countermeasure (SPCC) Plan, would be followed. BMPs would reduce the potential for accidental release of hazardous materials. BMPs include maintaining construction equipment according to the manufacturer's specifications and placing drip mats under parked equipment as needed. Hazardous waste would be handled and disposed of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations. New construction would not likely include the use of toxic substances because federal policies and laws limit their use in building construction. Operation and maintenance of the proposed infrastructure would result in negligible amounts of hazardous materials such as paints, adhesives, solvents, and cleansers. Any pesticides or fertilizers used at the new RV Park would be handled in accordance with the NSA Annapolis Integrated Pest Management Plan. Thus, construction and operation activities would result in direct, short- and long-term, negligible, environmental effects from the potential human or wildlife exposure to hazardous materials and waste. This direct effect of hazardous materials and waste is therefore not analyzed further. However, the indirect, short- and long-term effects from hazardous materials and waste on water resources and biological resources are analyzed in further detail (see Sections 3.2 and 3.6).

Although unlikely, if contaminated soil was discovered during construction, the Navy would sample the soil and screen against the MDE action levels for the identified contaminant. If the action level is exceeded, the contaminated soil would then be removed by workers wearing appropriate personal protective equipment and properly disposed of in accordance with federal, state, and local regulations. Structures built before 1989, the year the USEPA restricted the use of asbestos-containing materials, could contain asbestos. Similarly, lead-based paint could be found in structures built before 1978, the year the use of lead-based paint was banned. The Retelle building, which is proposed for renovation under Alternative 2 (Option B), was constructed in 1946 (NAVFAC Washington, 2018a). Prior to renovation of the building, the Navy would determine if these hazardous materials were present. If asbestos-containing materials or lead-based paint were found to be present during renovation, those materials would be handled and disposed of in accordance with applicable federal and state regulations. Solid waste management is discussed in Section 3.9, Infrastructure.

Socioeconomics: The Proposed Action would not alter the number of personnel employed or stationed at NSA Annapolis, as existing personnel would operate the RV Park. Therefore, there would be no effects on the installation population or public service including demand for housing, education, law enforcement, fire protection, or medical services. The Proposed Action would result in short-term, minor expenditures from construction activities, which could benefit local or regional employment and the economy during the duration of such activities.

The Proposed Action would be open to the same eligible users as the existing RV Park. The proposed facility would include both RV sites and tent/primitive camping sites to accommodate a range of recreational camping preferences. Implementation of the Proposed Action would not change the existing level of access to nearby trails and scenic viewpoints available to RV Park guests, the public, and Navy personnel and Midshipmen.

There would be no change to the number of personnel, no change in access to nearby recreational opportunities, and the RV Park would serve both RV-owners and non-RV-owners. The short-term benefits to the community and economy from construction activities would be temporary. RV Park

patrons would spend money in the local area, which could benefit the local economy and result in long-term, negligible, indirect expenditures from the RV Park operations. Therefore, socioeconomics is not analyzed in further detail.

3.1 Air Quality

This air quality discussion includes criteria pollutants, hazardous air pollutants (HAPs), standards, sources, permitting, and greenhouse gases (GHGs). Air quality in a location is defined by the concentration of various pollutants in the atmosphere. A region's air quality is influenced by many factors, including the type and amount of pollutants emitted into the atmosphere, the size and topography of the air basin, and the prevailing meteorological conditions. Most air pollutants originate from human-made sources, including mobile sources (e.g., cars, trucks, buses), stationary sources (e.g., factories, refineries, power plants), and indoor sources (e.g., some building materials and cleaning solvents).

3.1.1 Affected Environment

Under the Clean Air Act, the USEPA established National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) for air pollutants (40 Code of Federal Regulations [CFR] part 50). Criteria pollutants include carbon monoxide (CO), sulfur dioxide (SO_2), sulfur oxides (SO_x), nitrogen oxides (NO_x), ozone, volatile organic compounds (VOCs), suspended particulate matter less than or equal to 10 micrometers in diameter (PM_{10}), and fine particulate matter less than or equal to 2.5 micrometers in diameter ($PM_{2.5}$). HAPs, also known as toxic air pollutants, are pollutants known to cause serious health effects to humans and include lead, asbestos, benzene, mercury, and many others. Areas that violate a federal air quality standard are designated as nonattainment areas. State Implementation Plans are prepared to identify the measures by which that area will achieve attainment. Areas that have transitioned from nonattainment to attainment are designated as maintenance areas and are required to adhere to maintenance plans to ensure continued attainment. A detailed discussion of the regulatory setting applicable to air quality is in Appendix A of this EA.

The alternative sites are located in Anne Arundel County, which is within the Metropolitan Baltimore Intrastate Air Quality Control Region (40 CFR 81.28). MDE is responsible for implementing and enforcing state and federal air quality regulations in Maryland. Anne Arundel County is designated as a serious nonattainment area for the 2015 eight-hour ozone standard (USEPA, 2023a). A portion of Anne Arundel County, which includes the alternative sites, is also in nonattainment for SO_2 under the 2010 standard. Anne Arundel County was formerly classified as a maintenance area for the 1997 $PM_{2.5}$ standard, but this standard was revoked in 2016. Table 3-1 shows the Anne Arundel County criteria and HAP emissions inventory. These inventories are published every three years by the USEPA and provide a characterization of the existing air quality at the county and regional levels that provide context for assessing the air quality effects from the proposed action.

The alternative sites are within an ozone transport region, which means that regional urban influences from well outside Annapolis and the Metropolitan Baltimore Intrastate Air Quality Control Region also contribute substantially to local ozone pollution. The ozone transport region was established by the 1990 Clean Air Act Amendments. NO_x and VOCs are considered precursors of ozone and are regulated accordingly. Because Anne Arundel County is in serious nonattainment for ozone and nonattainment for SO_2, a General Conformity Applicability Analysis is required as part of this EA. *De minimis* threshold levels are 50 tons/year for VOCs, 50 tons/year for NO_x, and 100 tons/year for SO_2. *De minimis* threshold

levels are, "the minimum threshold for which a conformity determination must be performed" (USEPA, 2023c).

Table 3-1 Anne Arundel County Criteria Pollutants and HAP Emissions Inventory (2020)

Location	*NO_x (tpy)*	*VOC (tpy)*	*CO (tpy)*	*SO_2 (tpy)*	*PM_{10} (tpy)*	*$PM_{2.5}$ (tpy)*	*Total HAP (tpy)*
Anne Arundel County	7,961	18,084	50,014	2,285	4,318	1,891	2,305
Metropolitan Baltimore Intrastate Air Quality Control Region	33,145	80,611	212,480	5,513	25,262	9,395	17,806

Source: (USEPA, 2023b)
Note: The Metropolitan Baltimore Intrastate Air Quality Control Region includes Anne Arundel, Baltimore, Carroll, Harford, and Howard counties; and Baltimore City.
Key: NO_x = nitrogen oxides; VOC = volatile organic compound; CO = carbon monoxide; SO_2 = sulfur dioxide; PM_{10} = suspended particulate matter less than or equal to 10 micrometers in diameter; $PM_{2.5}$ = fine particulate matter less than or equal to 2.5 micrometers in diameter; HAP = hazardous air pollutant (including lead); tpy = tons per year.

A General Conformity determination is a regulatory process under the USEPA that ensures federal actions are consistent with the goals of maintaining or improving air quality. This determination is required for any federal project or activity in areas that do not meet NAAQS. The process involves evaluating whether the emissions from the federal action will conform to the state or local air quality management plans. If a federal action's emissions are below certain *de minimis* thresholds, it may be exempt from further analysis. However, if the emissions are equal to or exceed these thresholds, a more detailed assessment is required to ensure that the federal action would not worsen air quality or delay the attainment of air quality standards. This process is important for protecting public health and the environment from the potential adverse air quality effects of federal projects.

USNA at NSA Annapolis operates under Title V permit no. 24-003-00310 that includes a central heating plant, portable boilers, water heaters, a spray paint booth, and emergency generators for the Upper and Lower Yards (MDE, 2019). Table 3-2 shows the most recent annual criteria pollutant and HAP emissions reported under the Title V permit for USNA. At North Severn Complex, NSA Annapolis operates several stationary emission sources under a state operating permit from MDE. These sources include natural gas-fired boilers and heaters, oil furnaces, backup generators, and painting booths (NAVFAC Washington, 2023).

Table 3-2 Upper and Lower Yards Criteria Pollutants and HAP Emissions Inventory

Year	*NO_x (tpy)*	*VOC (tpy)*	*CO (tpy)*	*SO_x (tpy)*	*PM_{10} (tpy)*	*$PM_{2.5}$ (tpy)*	*Total HAP (tpy)*
2023	10.44	0.83	12.98	0.09	0.30	0.30	0.016387

Sources: (NSA Annapolis, 2023b)
Key: NO_x = nitrogen oxides; VOC = volatile organic compound; CO = carbon monoxide; SO_x = sulfur oxides; PM_{10} = suspended particulate matter less than or equal to 10 micrometers in diameter; $PM_{2.5}$ = fine particulate matter less than or equal to 2.5 micrometers in diameter; HAP = hazardous air pollutant (including lead); tpy = tons per year.

In addition to criteria pollutants, GHG emissions are quantified and reported annually under the Title V permit requirements, which are limited to the Lower and Upper Yards. Table 3-3 presents the most recent GHG emissions inventory for Anne Arundel County. Table 3-4 shows recent GHG emissions for USNA.

Table 3-3 Anne Arundel County GHG Emissions Inventory (2020)

Location	*CO_2e from CO_2 (tpy)*	*CO_2e from CH_4 (tpy)*	*CO_2e from N_2O (tpy)*	*Total CO_2e (tpy)*
Anne Arundel County	4,772,836	109,879	28,933	4,911,648
Metropolitan Baltimore Intrastate Air Quality Control Region	19,348,194	377,699	85,695	19,811,591

Source: (USEPA, 2023b)
Notes: The Metropolitan Baltimore Intrastate Air Quality Control Region includes Anne Arundel, Baltimore, Carroll, Harford, and Howard counties; and Baltimore City. Conversion factors for CO_2e are different for each greenhouse gas. GHG Conversion Factors: CO_2 = 1, CH_4 = 25, and N_2O = 298.
Key: CO_2e = carbon dioxide equivalents; CO_2 = carbon dioxide; CH_4 = methane; N_2O = nitrous oxide; tpy = tons per year.

Table 3-4 Lower and Upper Yards GHG Emissions Summaries

Year	*CO_2e from CO_2 (tpy)*	*CO_2e from CH_4 (tpy)*	*CO_2e from N_2O (tpy)*	*Total CO_2e (tpy)*
2023	16,865.52	0.37	0.31	16,866.2

Sources: (NSA Annapolis, 2023b)
Note: CO_2 = 1, CH_4 = 25, and N_2O = 298.
Key: CO_2e = carbon dioxide equivalents; CO_2 = carbon dioxide; CH_4 = methane; N_2O = nitrous oxide; tpy = tons per year.

Children, elderly people, and people with illnesses are especially sensitive to the effects of air pollutants. Therefore, hospitals, schools, and residential areas are considered especially sensitive to air quality effects. Table 3-5 lists sensitive receptors located near the alternative sites.

Table 3-5 Sensitive Receptors Near Alternative 1 and Alternative 2

Sensitive Receptors	*Proximity to Alternative 1 or Alternative 2*
Cottages at Greenbury Point	Approximately 500 feet from Alternative 1
Recreational walking trails	On Greenbury Point, near Alternative 1
Residences located off Kinkaid Road	Approximately 600 feet from Alternative 2
Naval Academy Primary & Secondary school*	0.4 miles from Alternative 1 0.8 miles from Alternative 2
Annapolis Child Development Centers	0.2 miles from Alternative 2
Billy the Kid Youth Center*	0.3 miles from Alternative 2
Naval Health Clinic*	0.3 miles from Alternative 2

* According to the USEPA's online mapping tool NEPAssist

3.1.2 Environmental Consequences

This section analyzes potential air quality effects caused by the Proposed Action. Adverse effects on air quality would be considered significant if the Proposed Action caused pollutant concentrations to exceed any of the NAAQS.

3.1.2.1 No Action Alternative

Under the No Action Alternative, there would be no increases in criteria pollutants or GHG emissions associated with construction or operation of a new RV Park. There would be no effects on baseline emissions, general conformity, or overall air quality at NSA Annapolis or within the surrounding communities. Therefore, there would be no significant air quality effects under the No Action Alternative.

3.1.2.2 Alternative 1 Potential Effects

Under Alternative 1, air quality effects during construction activities would occur. Criteria pollutants and GHGs would be emitted during vehicle trips of construction workers, vendors, and materials delivery. Vehicle emissions and fugitive (dust) emissions from construction equipment operations at the site would also occur. Construction activities generating vehicle and fugitive emissions would include site clearing and grading; utilities trenching and installation; construction of approximately 35 concrete RV pads and adjacent car pads; construction of the Comfort Station, pedestrian walkways, and drive isle within the RV Park; and tree planting/general landscaping. These additional construction emissions and their effects on air quality would persist for the duration of the construction, which was estimated to be approximately six months for the emissions modeling. When viewed from the context of local and regional emissions (Table 3-1 and Table 3-3), these additional emissions would be minimal and would only represent a fraction of a percent of existing emission levels. Thus, there would be short-term, minor effects on local and regional air quality resulting from construction activities under Alternative 1. Table 3-6 shows the estimated criteria pollutants and GHG emissions for construction activities under Alternative 1.

Under Alternative 1, air quality effects during the operation of the RV Park would occur. Operational air emissions would fluctuate between peak and non-peak RV season but would persist on a yearly basis. Historical use data for the existing RV Park indicate an estimated 46 yearly patrons per RV site and similar use is expected for the new RV Park (NSA Annapolis, 2014). Estimates for additional RV Park patrons and associated emissions reasonably expected under Alternative 1 include 1,610 additional patrons for the 35 new RV sites. These additional patrons could travel an average round trip distance of 100 miles, with 50 percent of patrons towing a secondary light vehicle and traveling an average of 25 miles during their stay. No long-term operational emissions would be expected from generator usage at the RV Park as adequate electrical service would be included at each RV site. Electrical heating would be used at the proposed Comfort Station. There would be no operational emissions associated with onsite natural gas. Operational emissions under Alterative 1 would include long-term, minor increases in criteria pollutants and GHGs associated with an increase in vehicle trips to the RV Park. These emissions would be well below *de minimis* levels and would represent only a small fraction of existing air pollutants at the regional level. Table 3-6 shows the estimated yearly operational emissions for criteria pollutants and GHGs under Alternative 1.

Table 3-6 Alternative 1 Criteria Pollutants and GHG Emissions from Construction and Operations

Construction Emissions	*VOC*	*SO_x*	*NO_x*	*CO*	*PM_{10}*	*$PM_{2.5}$*	*CO_2e*
Non-Road	0.04	0.0008	0.24	0.29	0.01	0.01	74.47
On-Road	0.01	0.0001	0.03	0.09	0.00	0.00	22.85
Fugitive	0.04	-	-	-	0.22	0.00	-
Construction Total	0.08	0.0009	0.28	0.38	0.23	0.01	97.32
Operational Emissions							
On-Road (RV Patron Trips)	0.09	0.0009	0.32	1.48	0.01	0.01	200.65
Emergency Generator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Natural Gas Combustion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Total	0.09	0.0009	0.32	1.48	0.01	0.01	200.65
Alternative 1 Totals	***0.18***	***0.0018***	***0.59***	***1.86***	***0.23***	***0.02***	***297.97***
De minimis threshold	***50***	***100***	***50***	***-***	***-***	***-***	***-***

Source (ACAM v5.0.23a (USEPA, 2023e))
Key: NO_x = nitrogen oxides; VOC = volatile organic compound; CO = carbon monoxide; SO_x = sulfur oxides; PM_{10} = suspended particulate matter less than or equal to 10 micrometers in diameter; $PM_{2.5}$ = fine particulate matter less than or equal to 2.5 micrometers in diameter; CO_2e = carbon dioxide equivalents.
Note: Emissions might not add up precisely due to rounding.

Summary

Under Alternative 1, construction would cause short-term, minor air quality effects, and the RV Park operations would cause long-term, minor air quality effects. The emissions would be below *de minimis* thresholds; there would be no significant air quality effects. Thus, Alternative 1 is exempt from further analysis under the General Conformity Rule (see further details in the below Section 3.1.2.4, General Conformity Applicability Analyses and in Appendix C).

3.1.2.3 Alternative 2 Potential Effects

Overall, estimated construction emissions for criteria pollutants and GHGs under this alternative would be greater than those for Alternative 1. This is due to the larger site size and greater construction effort required for up to 50 RV sites, as opposed to 35 for Alternative 1. Also, more site grading and preparation would be required due to the sloped terrain. These effects on air quality would be minor and temporary, lasting the duration of the construction, which was estimated to be approximately six months for the emissions modeling.

Operational emissions for Alternative 2 would also be greater than those expected under Alternative 1, due to increased patronage and associated vehicles traveling to the larger RV Park. Operational emissions for Alternative 2 would be minor and would not cause a significant increase in criteria pollutants or GHG emissions.

Option A

Option A would involve the construction of a new Comfort Station on site, and the construction emissions associated with that new construction. Table 3-7 shows operational emissions estimates for Alternative 2 (Option A).

Table 3-7 Alternative 2, Option A Criteria Pollutants and GHG Emissions from Construction and Operations

Construction Emissions	*VOC*	*SO_x*	*NO_x*	*CO*	*PM_{10}*	*$PM_{2.5}$*	*CO_2e*
Non-Road	0.06	0.0012	0.37	0.47	0.01	0.01	113.79
On-Road	0.01	0.0002	0.07	0.19	0.00	0.00	48.81
Fugitive	0.04	-	-	-	0.51	0.01	-
Construction Total	0.11	0.0014	0.44	0.66	0.53	0.02	162.61
Operational Emissions							
On-Road (RV Patron Trips)	0.13	0.0013	0.45	2.10	0.01	0.01	284.93
Emergency Generator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Natural Gas Combustion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Total	0.13	0.0013	0.45	2.10	0.01	0.01	284.93
Alternative 2, Option A Totals	***0.24***	***0.0027***	***0.90***	***2.77***	***0.54***	***0.03***	***447.53***
De minimis threshold	***50***	***100***	***50***	***-***	***-***	***-***	***-***

Source (ACAM v5.0.23a (USEPA, 2023e))
Key: NO_x = nitrogen oxides; VOC = volatile organic compound; CO = carbon monoxide; SO_x = sulfur oxides; PM_{10} = suspended particulate matter less than or equal to 10 micrometers in diameter; $PM_{2.5}$ = fine particulate matter less than or equal to 2.5 micrometers in diameter; CO_2e = carbon dioxide equivalents.
Note: Emissions might not add up precisely due to rounding.

Option B

Construction emissions for Option B, renovation of the existing Retelle building, would be slightly greater than those estimated under Option A. This estimate was based on the concept that there would be a greater construction effort required to renovate the existing Retelle building versus new construction. Option B would involve the interior demolition and renovation of the Retelle building; whereas, Option A would involve new construction. Construction and operational emission estimates for Alternative 2 (Option B) are shown in Table 3-8.

Table 3-8 Alternative 2, Option B Criteria Pollutants and GHG Emissions from Construction and Operations

Construction Emissions	*VOC*	*SO_x*	*NO_x*	*CO*	*PM_{10}*	*$PM_{2.5}$*	*CO_2e*
Non-Road	0.07	0.0013	0.42	0.51	0.02	0.02	125.56
On-Road	0.01	0.0002	0.07	0.19	0.00	0.00	49.12
Fugitive	0.07	-	-	-	0.54	0.01	-
Construction Total	0.15	0.0015	0.50	0.71	0.56	0.02	174.68
Operational Emissions							
On-Road (RV Patron Trips)	0.13	0.0013	0.45	2.10	0.01	0.01	284.93
Emergency Generator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Natural Gas Combustion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operational Total	0.13	0.0013	0.45	2.10	0.01	0.01	284.93
Alternative 2, Option B Totals	*0.28*	*0.0028*	*0.95*	*2.81*	*0.57*	*0.03*	***459.61***
De minimis threshold	***50***	***100***	***50***	***-***	***-***	***-***	***-***

Source (ACAM v5.0.23a (USEPA, 2023e))
Key: NO_x = nitrogen oxides; VOC = volatile organic compound; CO = carbon monoxide; SO_x = sulfur oxides; PM_{10} = suspended particulate matter less than or equal to 10 micrometers in diameter; $PM_{2.5}$ = fine particulate matter less than or equal to 2.5 micrometers in diameter; CO_2e = carbon dioxide equivalents.
Note: Emissions might not total precisely due to rounding.

Summary

Under Alternative 2 (Options A and B), construction would cause short-term, minor air quality effects. Construction emissions for Option B would be slightly greater than for Option A. The RV Park operation would cause long-term, minor air quality effects under Alternative 2 (Options A and B). Overall, short- and long-term air quality effects would be slightly greater under Alternative 2 compared to Alternative 1. Emissions from Alternative 2 would be below *de minimis* thresholds and would not be regionally significant. Thus, Alternative 2 is exempt from further analysis under the General Conformity Rule (see further details in the below Section 3.1.2.4, General Conformity Applicability Analyses and in Appendix C).

3.1.2.4 General Conformity Applicability Analyses

Tables 3-6, 3-7, and 3-8 show estimated criteria pollutant and GHG emissions that would be expected under Alternatives 1 and 2. Although each alternative would result in short- and long-term increases in NO_x, VOCs, and SO_2 emissions, estimated increases would be minor and well below *de minimis* thresholds. These emissions would not be expected to interfere with state or local air quality management plans; thus, a Record of Non-Applicability (RONA) was prepared. The full General Conformity Applicability Analyses, including detailed assumptions, calculations, and emissions factors and RONA can be found in Appendix C.

3.1.2.5 Greenhouse Gas Emissions Significance Comparison

GHG emissions resulting from Alternatives 1 and 2 would represent long-term, negligible increases in overall GHG emissions at NSA Annapolis and within the surrounding Air Quality Control Region. These emissions would persist into the future for the duration of the proposed RV Park operation. Overall, these GHG emissions would be insignificant when compared to state and U.S. level emissions. Table 3-9 compares the GHG emissions for the state, United States, and the proposed action alternatives. These emissions were converted to metric tons per year, an international standard for GHG comparisons.

Table 3-9 GHG Significance Comparison 2025–2036

Total GHG Relative Significance (metric tons per year)		
Time Frame	***Comparison Scale***	***CO_2e***
2025–2036	State Total	58,335,727
2025–2036	U.S. Total	5,163,581,798
Proposed NSA Annapolis RV Park		
2025–2036	Alternative 1	1,909
2025–2036	Alternative 2 (Option A)	2,732
2025–2036	Alternative 2 (Option B)	2,743

Source (ACAM v5.0.23a (USEPA, 2023e))

3.2 Water Resources

This discussion of water resources includes groundwater, surface water and wetlands, floodplains, shorelines, and coastal zone management.

3.2.1 Affected Environment

3.2.1.1 Groundwater

Groundwater is subsurface water found beneath the water table in soils and geologic formations. Groundwater is recharged by surface water that flows or seeps into the soil, which replenishes springs, wells, and aquifers. It is used for water consumption, agricultural irrigation, and industrial applications.

Anne Arundel County supplies potable water to North Severn Complex (USNA, 2024). The Patapsco Aquifer, which is a relatively deep aquifer approximately 600 to 700 feet below the ground surface, is situated beneath the Alternative 1 and Alternative 2 sites (Maryland Geological Survey, 2024). The Patapsco Aquifer continues to experience additional demand. There are concerns with saltwater intrusion for the shallower aquifers in this area. This concern has prompted increased use of the deeper Patapsco Aquifer (U.S. Geological Survey, 2012).

The Magothy Aquifer is also situated beneath the Alternative 1 and Alternative 2 sites (Maryland Geological Survey, 2024). The Magothy Aquifer has elevated iron levels, so it is primarily used by the City of Annapolis for irrigation and minor public supply (NAVFAC Washington, 2025).

3.2.1.2 Surface Water and Wetlands

This section discusses lakes, rivers, streams, and wetlands. Wetlands are jointly defined by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) as, “those areas that are inundated or saturated by surface or ground water at a frequency and duration sufficient to support, and that under normal circumstances do support, a prevalence of vegetation typically adapted for life in saturated soil conditions” (33 CFR 328.3). NSA Annapolis is within the Severn River watershed, which is within the larger Chesapeake Bay watershed (USNA, 2001). The Severn River watershed contains numerous smaller subbasins near NSA Annapolis, such as Mill Creek and Severn River subbasins. At their confluence with the Chesapeake Bay, the tidally interconnected surface waters of these subbasins are brackish in salinity.

The Clean Water Act requires that states identify impaired waters and establish Total Maximum Daily Loads (TMDLs) for the sources causing impairment. A TMDL is the maximum amount of a substance that can be assimilated by a water body without causing impairment. Under EO 13508, *Chesapeake Bay Protection and Restoration Section 203 Final Coordinated Implementation Strategy,* the USEPA established Chesapeake Bay TMDLs to address excess nitrogen, phosphorus, and total suspended solids (pollutants of concern) in the bay (USEPA, 2010). The waters surrounding North Severn Complex are identified as impaired (USEPA, 2024).

Alternative 1 Site

Based on a formal wetland investigation, surface water and wetlands do not exist within the Alternative 1 site (NSA Annapolis, 2015). In addition, a recent reconnaissance-level field investigation conducted in June 2024 confirmed the lack of onsite surface water and wetlands. The northern part of the project area is approximately 100 feet away from Mill Creek. Mill Creek is a tidal creek that flows into Whitehall Bay and empties into the Chesapeake Bay. The eastern side of the project area is approximately 100 feet away from Whitehall Bay.

As shown in Figure 3-1, a 0.2-acre, non-tidal emergent wetland is approximately 130 feet south of the Alternative 1 site (at its closest point). “Emergent” generally refers to wetlands characterized by upright, rooted, water-dependent plants, excluding mosses and lichens (USFWS, 2024a). This 0.2-acre wetland

has a 100-foot buffer associated with it. If this action alternative is chosen, the Navy would consult with MDE during the site design process regarding this wetland.

Alternative 2 Site

Based on a formal wetland investigation, surface water and wetlands do not exist within the Alternative 2 site (NSA Annapolis, 2015). In addition, a recent reconnaissance-level field investigation conducted in June 2024 confirmed the lack of onsite surface water and wetlands. A 6.78-acre freshwater pond, Woolchurch Pond, is 898 feet (0.17 miles) northwest of the project area (see Figure 3-2). In addition, the project area is 1,109 feet (0.21 miles) from the Severn River, a tidal tributary of the Chesapeake Bay. The river was declared a Scenic River by the General Assembly of Maryland in 1971. The designated use of the Severn River is Class II, Support of Estuarine and Marine Aquatic Life and Shellfish Harvesting. MDE classifies the tidal areas of the Severn River for nursery use from February 1 to May 31, for shallow water submerged aquatic vegetation use from April 1 to October 30 to a depth of one meter, and for open water fish and shellfish use year-round (NAVFAC Washington, 2021). The shoreline of the Severn River is mostly altered (i.e., bulkhead and riprap shoreline) along the areas owned by NSA Annapolis.

3.2.1.3 Floodplains

Floodplains are areas of low-level ground present along rivers, stream channels, large wetlands, or coastal waters. Floodplain ecosystem functions include natural moderation of floods, flood storage and conveyance, groundwater recharge, and nutrient cycling. Floodplains also help to maintain water quality and are often home to a diverse array of plants and animals. In their natural vegetated state, floodplains slow the rate at which the incoming overland flow reaches the main water body. These functions are increasingly important as there are installation resiliency challenges associated with sea level rise and more frequent and intense flood events (NASA, 2024). Floodplain boundaries are most often defined in terms of frequency of inundation, that is, the 100-year and 500-year floods.

The 100-year floodplain is defined as the area that has a one percent chance of inundation by a flood event in a year. The 500-year floodplain is an area with a 0.2 percent annual risk of flooding (FEMA, 2024). Floodplain delineation maps are produced by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). Floodplains are associated with Carr Creek, Mill Creek, the Severn River, and the Chesapeake Bay (NAVFAC Washington, 2025).

Alternative 1 Site

Based on 2024 data from FEMA, Alternative 1 is not within the 100- or 500-year floodplain (see Figure 3-1). The project area would be 43 feet away from the 100-year floodplain of Mill Creek and 80 and 82 feet away from the 100- and 500-year floodplains of Whitehall Bay, respectively.

Alternative 2 Site

Based on 2024 data from FEMA, Alternative 2 is not within the 100- or 500-year floodplain (see Figure 3-2). The project area would be 890 feet away from the 100-year floodplain and 690 feet away from the 500-year floodplain associated with the Severn River.

Figure 3-1. Water Resources at the Alternative 1 Site

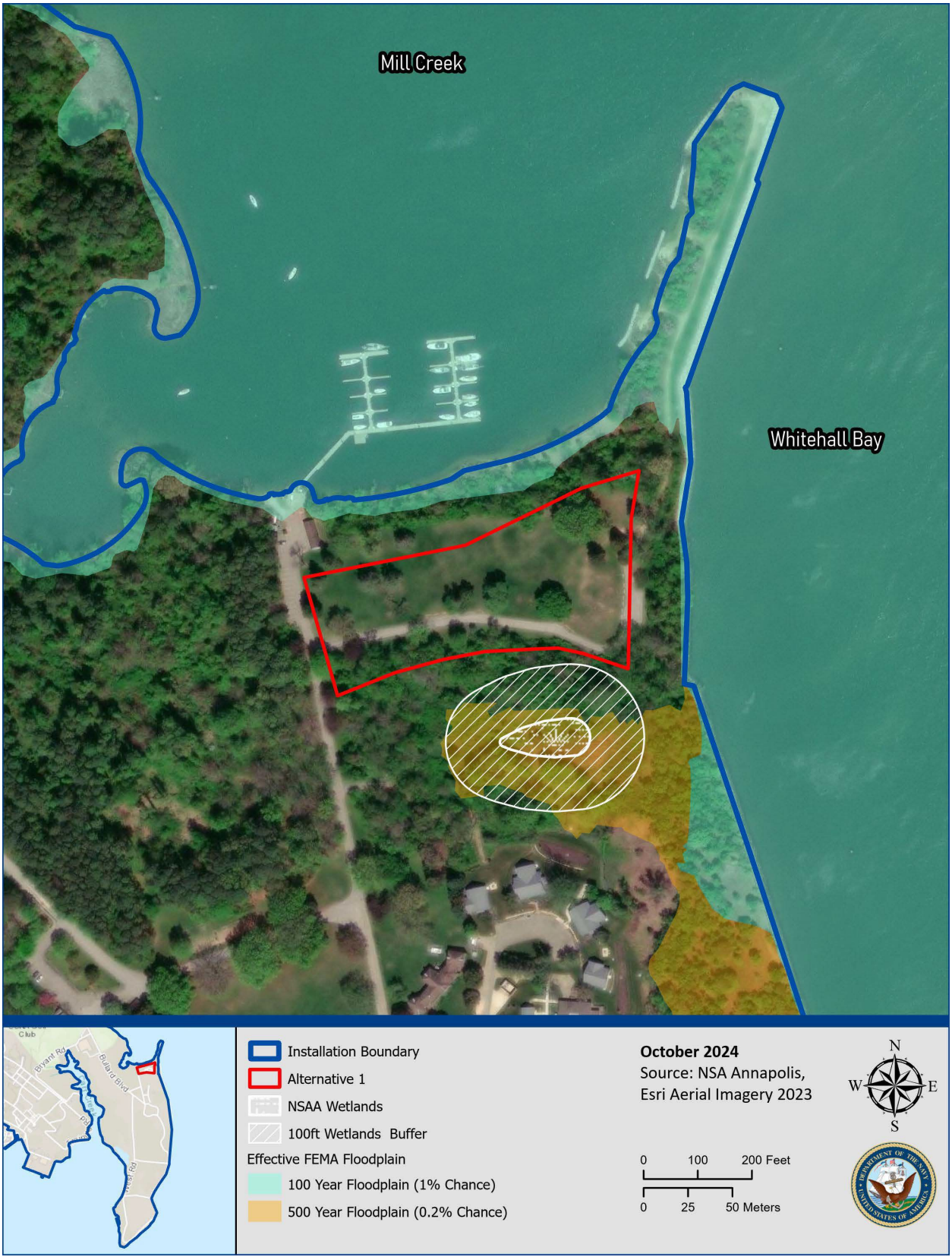


Figure 3-2. Water Resources at the Alternative 2 Site

3.2.1.4 Shorelines

Shorelines are located along marine (oceans), brackish (estuaries), or fresh (lakes) bodies of water. Physical dynamics of shorelines include tidal influences, channel movement, and hydrological systems; flooding or storm surge areas; erosion and sedimentation; water quality and temperature; presence of nutrients and pathogens; and sites with potential for protection or restoration. Shoreline ecosystems are vital habitat for multiple life stages of many fish, birds, reptiles, amphibians, and invertebrates.

North Severn Complex has approximately 12 miles of shoreline along the Severn River, Carr Creek, and Mill Creek (NAVFAC Washington, 2025). The Navy plans to restore and repair numerous installation shorelines over the next 20 years as funding becomes available (Navy, 2020).

Alternative 1 Site

The Mill Creek shoreline is approximately 100 feet away at its closest point from the Alternative 1 site. An approximately 70-foot vegetative buffer (including trees and shrubs) exists between the northern project site boundary and the Mill Creek shoreline. Possum Point has had extensive restoration with a hardened and living shoreline/marsh installation completed in 2017. The Mill Creek Marina shoreline is altered with concrete and some riprap. In addition, where Mill Creek meets Whitehall Bay, some of the shoreline is altered with riprap. The mostly riprap shoreline of Whitehall Bay is approximately 100 feet away at its closest point from the Alternative 1 site.

Alternative 2 Site

The Severn River shoreline is 1,109 feet (0.21 miles) away at its closest point from the Alternative 2 site. At this location, the shoreline consists of a bulkhead (retaining wall) and riprap.

3.2.1.5 Coastal Zone Management

NSA Annapolis is entirely within Maryland's Coastal Zone (MDE, 2024). Maryland's Coastal Zone, "extends from three miles out in the Atlantic Ocean to the inland boundaries of the 16 counties and Baltimore City that border the Atlantic Ocean, Chesapeake Bay and the Potomac River up to the District of Columbia" (Maryland DNR, 2024a). Activities conducted along shorelines are likely to affect use of lands, waters, or natural resources of the coastal zone beyond the boundaries of federal property. Thus, federal activities must be consistent, to the maximum extent practicable, with the enforceable policies of Maryland's Coastal Zone Management Program in accordance with the federal Coastal Zone Management Act (CZMA) of 1972. Maryland's Coastal Zone Management Program addresses coastal hazards, growth management, habitat and living resources, non-point source pollution, non-tidal wetlands, provision of public access, and tidal wetlands (Maryland DNR, 2024b).

Per the Memorandum of Understanding between the DoD and the State of Maryland (May 2013), the CZMA Coastal Consistency Determination (CCD) submission will include consultation with MDNR, MDE, and other agencies such as the Critical Area Commission (State of Maryland and Department of Defense, 2013). Through the CCD consultation, effects to the coastal zone will be considered.

Alternative 1 Site

The Alternative 1 project area is greater than 100 feet from the shoreline but is still subject to CZMA. The CCD consultation, described above, will ensure effects on the coastal zone are considered.

Alternative 2 Site

The Alternative 2 project area is greater than 100 feet from the shoreline but is still subject to CZMA. The CCD consultation, described above, will ensure effects on the coastal zone are considered.

3.2.2 Environmental Consequences

This section analyzes the potential effects from the alternatives on groundwater, surface water and wetlands, floodplains, shorelines, and coastal zone management. Groundwater analysis focuses on potential effects on the quality, quantity, and accessibility of the groundwater. Surface water analysis considers potential effects that might directly alter or indirectly degrade surface waters or wetlands, water quality, or hydrology. Floodplain effect analysis considers if any new construction is proposed within a floodplain or could impede the floodplain functions. The analysis of shorelines considers if the Proposed Action would affect shoreline erosion or ecological functions. Coastal zone management discusses the Proposed Action's consistency with the federally enforceable policies of Maryland's Coastal Zone Management Program.

3.2.2.1 No Action Alternative

Under the No Action Alternative, the Proposed Action would not occur and there would be no change to existing water resources. Therefore, no significant effects on water resources would occur.

3.2.2.2 Alternative 1 Potential Effects

Groundwater

Proposed construction activities would not involve withdrawals from groundwater. No direct effects on groundwater would occur during construction. Use of BMPs (for example, good housekeeping measures for construction equipment containing POL) would prevent leaching of construction-related contaminants into groundwater resources. In addition, POL would be used, stored, and transferred in accordance with the North Severn SPCC Plan. The Proposed Action would not increase the demand for pumped groundwater.

Under Alternative 1, there would be a net increase of approximately 1 acre of impervious surface (non-porous surface) and a total LOD of 3.25 acres. Impervious surfaces decrease the area available for precipitation to infiltrate the soil and replenish groundwater. However, most of the site (2.25 acres) would remain pervious (porous and vegetated), which would allow groundwater supplies to be adequately replenished. Therefore, long-term effects on the groundwater supply would be negligible.

The RV Park sewage hookups would include a secondary containment to reduce the risk of leakage into groundwater from this connection. Any potential POL leaks from parked RVs would be managed in accordance with the North Severn SPCC Plan. Phone numbers posted on the Comfort Station would direct users where to call in the event of a spill. The NSA Annapolis environmental department would adhere to all reporting protocols in the event of sewage spill. Long-term effects from potential sewage or RV leaks would be negligible.

Surface Water and Wetlands

There are no surface waters or wetlands within the Alternative 1 project area; thus, there would be no direct effects on surface water or wetlands. Mill Creek is the closest surface water body to the Alternative 1 project area. Whitehall Bay is east of the project area. An emergent wetland is

approximately 130 feet south of the project area. If Alternative 1 is the chosen site for the RV Park, the Navy would consult with MDE during the design process regarding this wetland. Because the Alternative 1 construction disturbance is greater than 5,000 square feet, MDE-approved Erosion and Sediment Control (ESC) plans are required. A stormwater management plan would be included with the ESC plan approval. The ESC plan approval would address ESC during construction. In addition, a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) General Construction Permit would be required for the project because the disturbance exceeds one acre. The ESC plan approval also requires the use of BMPs to protect against soil erosion and sedimentation into receiving water bodies, minimize the exposure of construction materials and debris to stormwater, and for the treatment of stormwater associated with new development. The specific BMPs to be implemented would be determined during the design stage and approved by MDE as part of the ESC plan approval process. A possible stormwater BMP would be the incorporation of a rain garden; BMP approaches would be considered and determined during the design stage. Such BMPs would minimize the indirect effects on the adjacent off-site surface waters and wetlands.

Silt fence would be installed at the LODs and would reduce sediment from leaving the site. Sediment basins and/or temporary traps may be installed, as necessary, to prevent sediments from leaving the construction site. Once construction stormwater management controls are in place, the site would be cleared and graded. Temporary revegetation would occur as soon as areas are brought to grade to prevent soil erosion.

Permanent Alternative 1 stormwater management controls would be designed to ensure that post-development hydrology meets or improves pre-development hydrology, pursuant to Section 438 of the Energy Independence and Security Act and MDE stormwater quality treatment regulations. Low-impact development and the use of green or non-green infrastructure would also be used. Disturbed areas would be stabilized with permanent vegetation immediately following construction completion. Permanent sediment traps or filtering devices may be installed, as necessary, to prevent sediments from leaving the site.

Floodplains

Alternative 1 would not occur in the 100- or 500-year floodplains; thus, there would be no direct effects on floodplains. The increase in impervious surface from Alternative 1 would add the potential for future flood vulnerability if the site experiences sea level rise or more frequent and intense flood events. However, because the project area would not directly overlap the floodplain, there should not be a notable increase in flood vulnerability (see Figure 3-1). Consultation would occur with MDE's Stormwater, Dam Safety, and Flood Management Program prior to construction. In addition, pursuant to Section 438 of the Energy Independence and Security Act, the post-development hydrology would meet or improve the pre-development hydrology of the site, which would help preserve the nearby floodplain to reduce flood risk. Thus, indirect effects on the adjacent floodplain would be minor under Alternative 1; there would be no significant effects on floodplains.

Shorelines

During the public scoping period, the Navy received public comments concerning the original location of the Alternative 1 boundary, which was within 100 feet of the shoreline. Avoidance of environmental constraints at the Alternative 1 site is an important consideration for the Navy; therefore, the proposed Alternative 1 boundary was moved to shoreline impacts.

Alternative 1 is not on the shoreline; therefore, there would be no direct effects on shorelines. However, the project area is approximately 100 feet away from the Mill Creek and Whitehall Bay shorelines. The RV Park would increase impervious surface near the shoreline. The Greenbury Point shoreline is vulnerable to storm surge and future sea level rise. When considering future sea level rise, portions of the Alternative 1 site would not be underwater until a sea level rise of approximately 6 feet (NOAA, 2024). Under a worst-case scenario, a sea level rise of 6 feet would not happen until 2100 (MIT, 2024). It would take a Category 3 or 4 hurricane for storm surge to reach a small portion of the northern boundary of the project area (NAVFAC Washington, 2018a).

Implementing BMPs, such as a stormwater management plan and ESC Plan prior to construction, would minimize the potential for stormwater runoff leading to shoreline erosion. The vegetative buffers that exist between the project site and Mill Creek and Whitehall Bay would further slow the flow and runoff from reaching the shoreline. The portions of the Mill Creek shoreline that support wildlife would also be protected by the existing 70-foot vegetative buffer. Thus, indirect effects on shorelines would be minor. Alternative 1 would not have significant effects on shorelines.

Coastal Zone Management

Alternative 1 is within Maryland's Coastal Zone. In accordance with Section 307 of CZMA, the Navy will submit a CCD to MDE. The Navy's determination submittal is included in Appendix B of this EA.

The CCD consultation, described in Section 3.2.1.5, will ensure effects on Maryland's Coastal Zones are considered. A stormwater management plan would be incorporated into the MDE-approved ESC plan, which would include stormwater runoff, treatment, and debris control measures. During design, the stormwater management plan and environmental site design information would be submitted to MDE for continued consultation under the CZMA. With BMPs and the MDE-approved plans in place, indirect effects on Maryland's Coastal Zone under Alternative 1 would be minor in the short and long term.

Summary

Alternative 1 would not cause direct effects to water resources. Construction would cause indirect, short-term, minor effects to surface water and wetlands, floodplains, shorelines, and the coastal zone. Short- and long-term effects on groundwater would be negligible during construction and operation of the RV park. The increase in impervious surface would result in long-term, minor effects on surface water and wetlands, floodplains, shorelines, and the coastal zone; however, BMPs would minimize these effects. Alternative 1 would not have significant effects on water resources.

3.2.2.3 Alternative 2 Potential Effects

Groundwater

Under Alternative 2, groundwater effects would be similar to Alternative 1. The implementation of BMPs and an MDE-approved ESC plan, with included stormwater management plan, would prevent contaminants from entering groundwater resources. Alternative 2 could add approximately 14,700 square feet (0.35 acres) more impervious surface than Alternative 1 to accommodate more RV sites. Under Option A, there would be 1.35 acres of new impervious surface. Under Option B, there would be 1.30 acres of impervious surface added. For both Options A and B, potential short- and long-term effects on groundwater would be negligible.

Surface Water and Wetlands

There are no surface waters or wetlands within the Alternative 2 project area; thus, there would be no direct effects on surface waters or wetlands. The Severn River is 1,109 feet (0.21 miles) from the Alternative 2 site, far enough to limit any stormwater runoff effects. In addition, there is vegetation that would serve as a slight buffer between the Alternative 2 site and the Severn River. Due to the topography, stormwater runoff would not flow to or affect Woolchurch Pond. Because the Alternative 2 construction disturbance is greater than 5,000 square feet, MDE-approved ESC plans are required. A stormwater management plan would be included with the ESC plan approval. The ESC plan approval would address ESC during construction. In addition, an NPDES General Construction Permit would be required for the project since the disturbance exceeds one acre. The ESC plan approval also requires the use of BMPs to protect against soil erosion and sedimentation into receiving water bodies. For these reasons, Alternative 2 would have no indirect, long- or short-term, effects on surface waters, wetlands, or Woolchurch Pond.

Floodplains

Alternative 2 (Options A and B) would not occur in the 100- or 500-year floodplains; thus, there would be no direct effects on floodplains. Given the site is 890 feet away from the 100-year floodplain and 690 feet away from the 500-year floodplain of the Severn River, indirect effects on the floodplains would not occur. When considering future flood potential or sea level rise, indirect effects on the Severn River floodplains would not likely occur. Even with a 10-foot rise in sea level, the Alternative 2 site would remain unaffected (NOAA, 2024).

Shorelines

Alternative 2 (Options A and B) would not occur on any shorelines; thus, there would be no direct effects on shorelines. Alternative 2 is 1,109 feet (0.21 miles) from the Severn River. Given this distance, indirect effects on shorelines would not occur.

Coastal Zone Management

The Alternative 2 site is within Maryland's Coastal Zone. In accordance with Section 307 of CZMA, the Navy will submit a CCD to MDE. The Navy's determination submittal will be included in Appendix B of this EA. The CCD consultation, described in Section 3.2.1.5, will ensure effects on Maryland's Coastal Zone are considered. A stormwater management plan would be incorporated into the MDE-approved ESC plan, which would include stormwater runoff, treatment and debris control measures. During design, the stormwater management plan and environmental site design information would be submitted to MDE for continued consultation under the CZMA. With BMPs and the MDE-approved plans in place, indirect effects on Maryland's Coastal Zone under Alternative 2 would be minor in the short and long term.

Summary

Alternative 2 would not cause direct effects to water resources. There would be no indirect effects on surface water and wetlands, floodplains, and shorelines. Short- and long-term effects on groundwater would be negligible during construction and operation of the RV park. Indirect effects on Maryland's Coastal Zone would be minor in the short and long term. Alternative 1 would cause indirect effects to all categories under water resources, whereas, Alternative 2 would not cause indirect effects to surface water and wetlands, floodplains, and shorelines. In addition to creating more impervious surfaces,

Alternative 2 would require more tree clearing. BMPs would minimize potential effects. Alternative 2 would not have significant effects on water resources.

3.3 Geological Resources

This discussion of geological resources includes geology, topography, and soils. The geology of an area can include bedrock materials, mineral deposits, and fossil remains. Topography is typically described with respect to the elevation, slope, and surface features found within the study area. Soil refers to unconsolidated earthen materials overlying bedrock or other parent material. Severe weather events may accelerate soil erosion in future years. Soils are typically described in terms of their type, slope, physical characteristics, and relative land use compatibility or building limitations. Within water bodies, geological resources also include bathymetry (topography of a sea floor or river bottom) and marine sediments. However, because the Proposed Action would not occur in any waterways, there would be no effect on bathymetry or marine sediments, and these topics are not discussed further.

3.3.1 Affected Environment

The following discussion describes the existing geological resources within the Alternatives 1 and 2 study areas, which include the proposed limits of ground disturbance.

3.3.1.1 Geology

The study areas are within the Atlantic Coastal Plain physiographic province. The Coastal Plain is, "a flat, lowland area with a maximum elevation of about 300 feet. It is supported by a bed of crystalline rock covered with southeasterly dipping wedge-shaped layers" (Chesapeake Bay Program, 2024). These layers consist of unconsolidated sediments containing gravels, sands, and clays of the Triassic to Quaternary Periods. Geologic formations occurring in the study areas include the Aquia Greensand and Matawan Formation, which overlie the Magothy Formation. No major geographical structural features or active fault lines are in the study areas; therefore, geology was dismissed from further analysis (NAVFAC Washington, 2025).

3.3.1.2 Topography

NSA Annapolis is within the Western Shore Lowlands region of the Atlantic Coastal Plain. Elevations on the installation range from sea level to 97 feet above mean sea level (MSL). North Severn Complex occupies a relatively low profile adjacent to the Severn River and Chesapeake Bay. Most of the area has gentle slopes of less than 15 percent. Steeper slopes exist near Woolchurch Pond, Kinkaid Road, and the existing golf course. Located in the northern portion of the North Severn Complex, the golf course represents the highest elevation at 97 feet above MSL.

Alternative 1 Site

The Alternative 1 study area is an elevated parcel of relatively flat land. It has low slopes across most of the site, rising to medium in areas of the southwestern and northeastern portions of the site (see Figure 3-3). Elevations range from 10 feet above MSL in the northeastern corner to 18 feet above MSL in the southwestern portion of the site.

Alternative 2 Site

The Alternative 2 study area has varying topography. It has mostly low slopes and flat terrain in the southern portion of the site; whereas, it has steep slopes and uneven terrain in the northern portion (see Figure 3-4). The southwestern edge of the site also has steep slopes. Elevations range from 51 feet above MSL at the southern end to 83 feet above MSL at the northern end of the site.

3.3.1.3 Soils

The soils of North Severn Complex derive from unconsolidated sediments of the Coastal Plain. The study areas contain various soil types.

Alternative 1 Site

The study area primarily contains disturbed soils because of previous development (see Figure 3-5). There are three soil types found within the Alternative 1 study area (see Table 3-10), all well-drained and non-hydric soils with fine sandy loam textures. As shown in Figure 3-6, most of the study area is composed of Annapolis-Urban land complex (AuB); the parent material is human-transported material. There is also a small amount of Annapolis fine sandy loam (AsC), which has a moderate erosion hazard and a small amount of Annapolis fine sandy loam (AsE), which has a severe erosion hazard. Both AsC and AsE soil types are more vulnerable to soil erosion than the primary soil type in the study area (AuB). AsC soil is classified as a farmland of statewide importance; however, DoD lands are not subject to the Farmland Protection Policy Act (USDA, 2024).

Table 3-10 Soil Conditions within the Alternative 1 Study Area

Soil Type	*Percent Slope*	*Parent Material*	*Drainage Class*	*Runoff Class*	*Ecological Site*	*Erosion Hazard*
Annapolis fine sandy loam (AsC)	5 to 10%	Glauconitic loamy fluviomarine deposits	Well-drained	Medium	F149AY150 MD — Well-Drained Glauconitic Fine-Loamy Upland	Moderate
Annapolis fine sandy loam (AsE)	15 to 25%	Glauconitic loamy fluviomarine deposits	Well-drained	High	F149AY150 MD — Well-Drained Glauconitic Fine-Loamy Upland	Severe
Annapolis -Urban land complex (AuB)	0 to 5%	Glauconitic loamy fluviomarine deposits	Well-drained	Low	F149AY150 MD — Well-Drained Glauconitic Fine-Loamy Upland	Slight

Source: (NRCS, 2024)

Figure 3-3. Topographic Map for Alternative 1

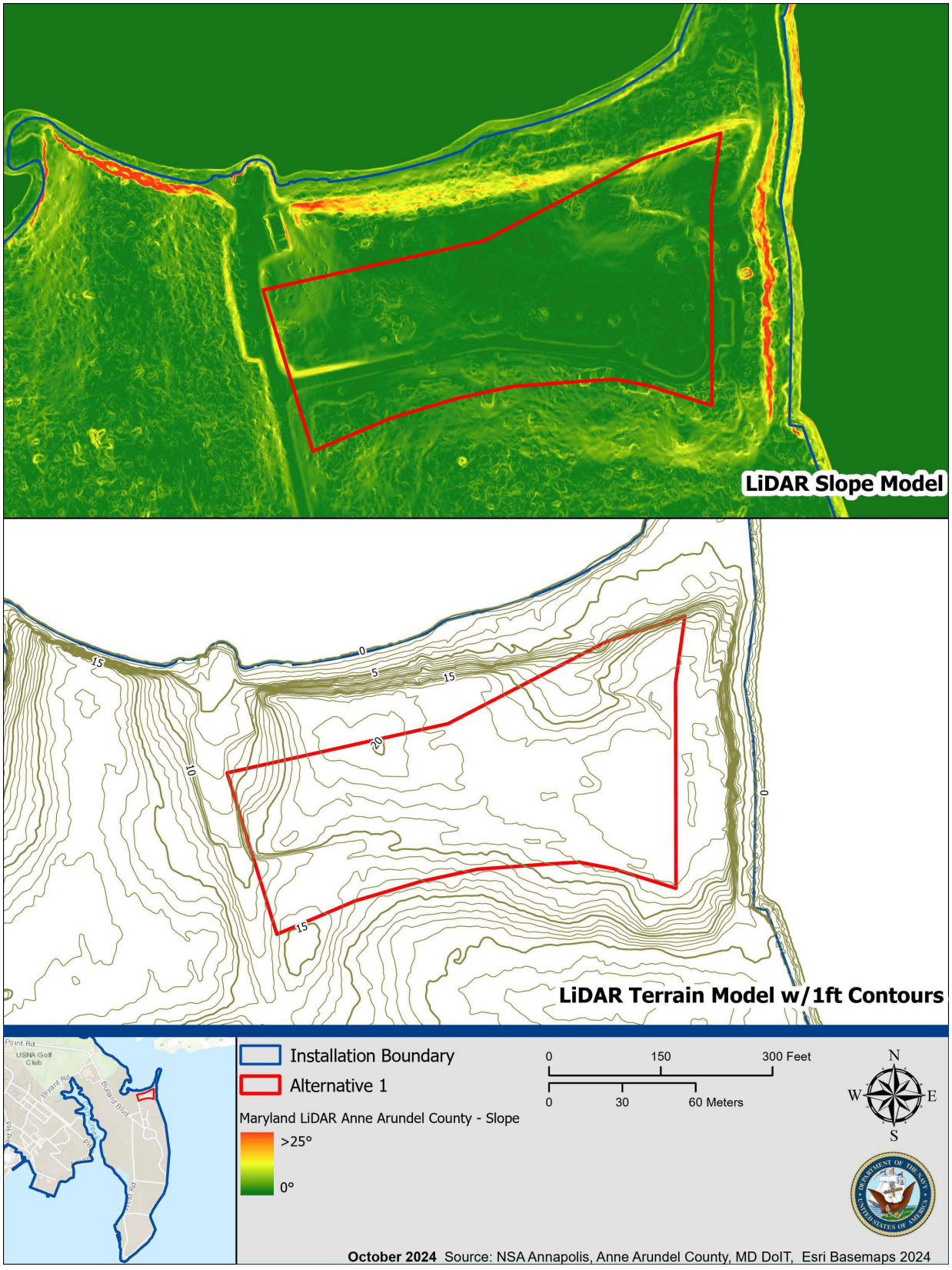


Figure 3-4. Topographic Map for Alternative 2

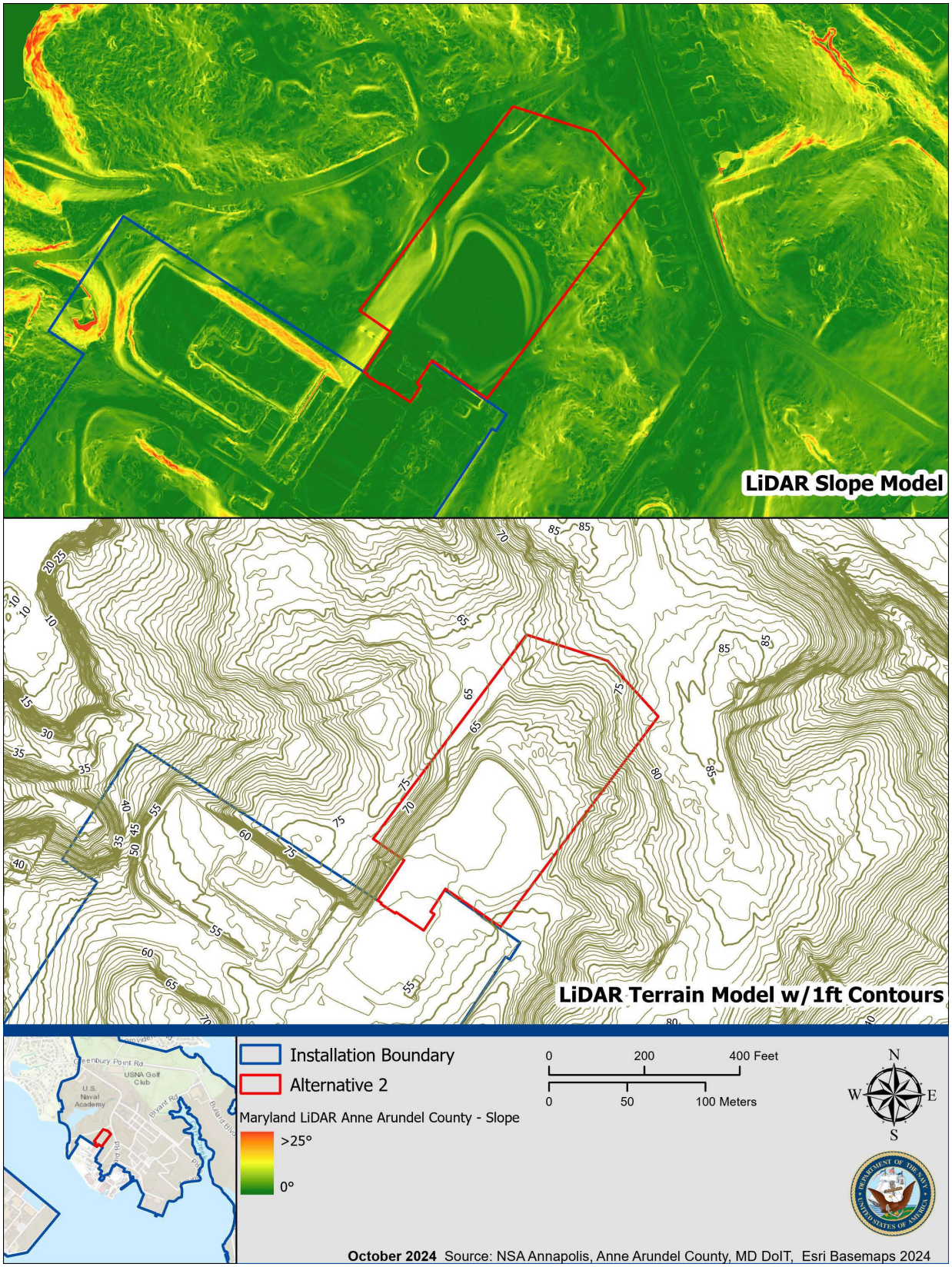
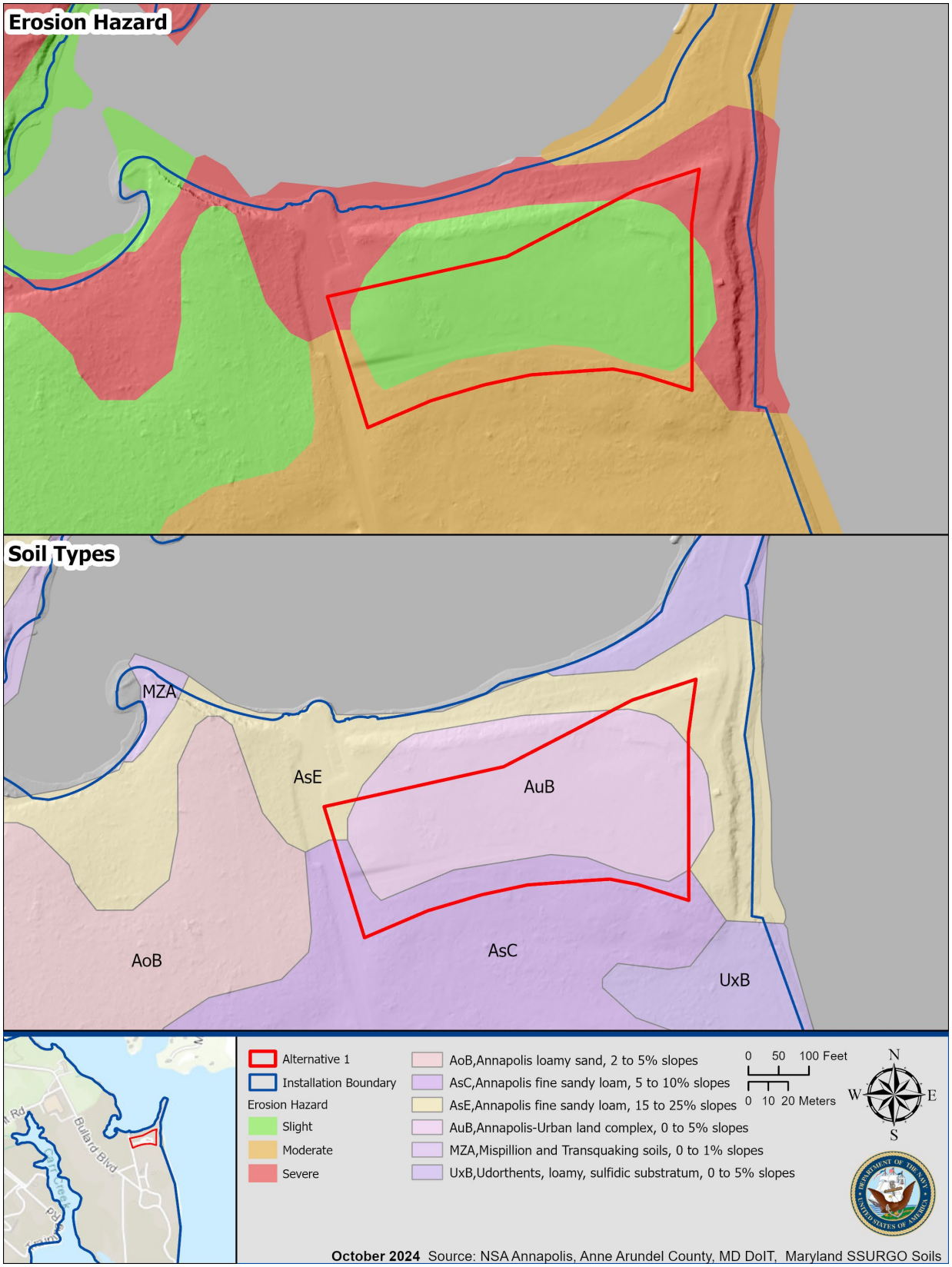


Figure 3-5. 1970 Aerial of Alternative 1 Showing Previous Ground Disturbance

Figure 3-6. Soil Resources at the Alternative 1 Site



Alternative 2 Site

There are six soil types found within the Alternative 2 study area (see Table 3-10). In addition to the three soil types found in the Alternative 1 study area, the Alternative 2 study area contains Collington and Annapolis soils (CRD), Sassafras fine sandy loam (SaB), and Urban Land (Uz). CRD and SaB soils have medium and very low runoff class ratings, respectively. The soil types in the study area are well-drained and non-hydric (Table 3-11; (NRCS, 2024)).

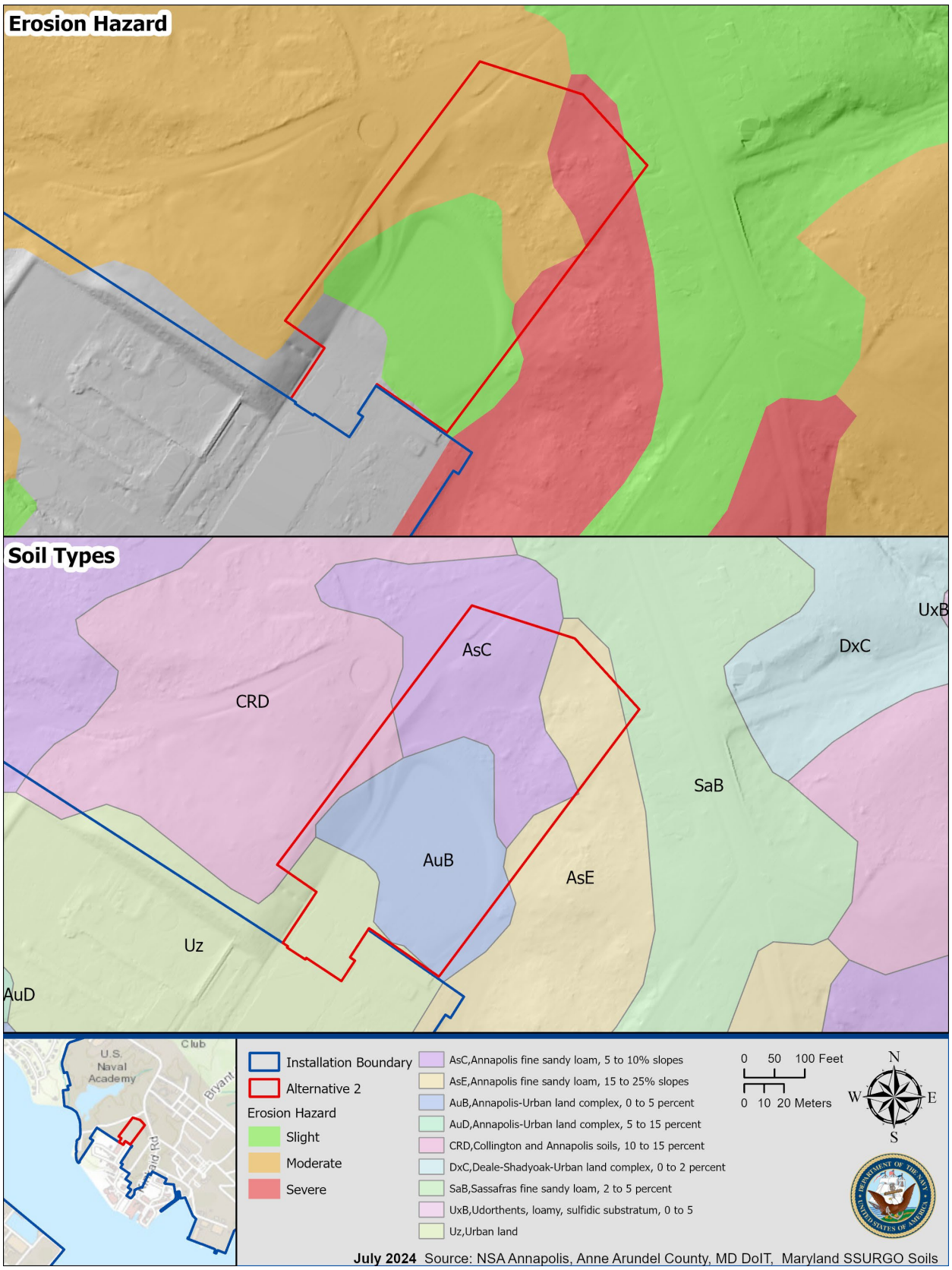
The two predominant soil types are AuB and AsC, which have a slight and moderate erosion hazard, respectively (see Figure 3-7). To a lesser extent, Annapolis fine sandy loam (AsE) is on the northeastern portion of the study area and has a severe erosion hazard. These soils are more susceptible to erosion than the other soil types found within the study area. The study area contains soil classified as farmland of statewide importance (AsC) and a very small corner of the site (approximately 1,000 square feet) is classified as prime farmland soil (SaB) (USDA, 2024). DoD lands are not subject to the Farmland Protection Policy Act. This soil is in an area that was previously used for base housing and includes Kinkaid Road.

Table 3-11 Soil Conditions within the Alternative 2 Study Area

Soil Type	*Percent Slope*	*Parent Material*	*Drainage Class*	*Runoff Class*	*Ecological Site*	*Erosion Hazard*
Annapolis fine sandy loam (AsC)	5 to 10%	Glauconitic loamy fluviomarine deposits	Well-drained	Medium	F149AY150 MD — Well-Drained Glauconitic Fine-Loamy Upland	Moderate
Annapolis fine sandy loam (AsE)	15 to 25%	Glauconitic loamy fluviomarine deposits	Well-drained	High	F149AY150 MD — Well-Drained Glauconitic Fine-Loamy Upland	Severe
Annapolis-Urban land complex (AuB)	0 to 5%	Glauconitic loamy fluviomarine deposits	Well-drained	Low	F149AY150 MD — Well-Drained Glauconitic Fine-Loamy Upland	Slight
Collington and Annapolis soils (CRD)	10 to 15%	Glauconite bearing loamy fluviomarine deposits	Well-drained	Medium	F149AY170 MD — Well-Drained Fine-Loamy Upland	Moderate
Sassafras fine sandy loam (SaB)	2 to 5%	Loamy fluviomarine deposits	Well-drained	Very low	F149AY170 MD — Well-Drained Fine-Loamy Upland	Slight
Urban Land (Uz)	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: (NRCS, 2024)

Figure 3-7. Soil Resources at the Alternative 2 Site



3.3.2 Environmental Consequences

This analysis focuses on the potential effects from the alternatives on topography and soils.

3.3.2.1 No Action Alternative

Under the No Action Alternative, the Proposed Action would not occur. There would be no change to existing topography and soils. Therefore, no significant effects on geological resources would occur.

3.3.2.2 Alternative 1 Potential Effects

Topography

Because the study area was previously developed, it is mostly flat and conducive to development. Alternative 1 construction disturbance would exceed 5,000 square feet; therefore, MDE-approved ESC plans are required. A stormwater management plan would be included with the ESC plan approval. The ESC plan would address erosion and sediment control during construction by showing the existing topography of the site, indicating how the topography would be altered, and identifying measures to minimize effects. In addition, an NPDES General Construction Permit would be required for the project because the disturbance exceeds one acre. Dependent on the site designs, the Navy would conduct a geotechnical assessment prior to construction activities, if required. The assessment would help identify BMPs that are best suited for site-specific topography, if warranted. With the implementation of MDE-approved ESC plans and use of BMPs, long-term, minor effects would be expected from localized changes in topography.

Soils

Ninety-two percent of the soil at the Alternative 1 site is Annapolis-Urban land complex (AuB), which originates from fill material and has a slight erosion hazard. The remaining 8 percent of soil has either a moderate or severe erosion hazard. Construction activities, like grading and earthwork, would remove vegetative cover and compact or disturb soil. Exposed soil is susceptible to erosion by wind and surface runoff. The implementation of MDE-approved ESC plans would minimize effects from erosion and sedimentation, and limit potential soil transport into nearby Mill Creek and Whitehall Bay. NSA Annapolis would comply with applicable state ESC laws and stormwater management laws, which would minimize soil erosion and sedimentation.

If a geotechnical assessment were required prior to construction activities, it would be conducted to identify any site-specific limitations associated with the underlying geology and soil properties and to identify suitable BMPs.

Under Alternative 1, there would be approximately 1 acre of new impervious surface, including approximately 35 new concrete RV pads and a new pedestrian walkway/drive aisle. Impervious surfaces cannot absorb water like natural landscapes can; instead, water drains across these surfaces towards localized downhill areas. Such areas could see corresponding increases in erosion. In addition, Alternative 1 would involve some tree clearing. Tree roots hold soil in place, increasing the stability and containment of soils within an area. Removing trees would lead to higher rates of runaway soil and erosion; thus, trees would be preserved to the maximum extent possible. Similarly, trenching for and laying utility lines would temporarily disturb soil structure. Therefore, the construction activities under Alternative 1 would result in slight changes in erosion and sedimentation patterns. However, with the

implementation of the ESC plan and use of BMPs, the potential for soil and sediment transport during construction would be minor and short-term.

Summary

Under Alternative 1, there would be short-term, minor effects on soils from increased soil erosion and sedimentation during construction. There would be long-term, minor effects on soils from increased impervious surface and from localized changes in topography. Alternative 1 would not have significant effects on geological resources.

3.3.2.3 Alternative 2 Potential Effects

Option A

Topography

The northern portion of the Alternative 2 site would require considerable grading. Because the Alternative 2 construction disturbance is greater than 5,000 square feet, an MDE-approved ESC plan and associated stormwater management plan would be required. An NPDES General Construction Permit would be required for the project since the disturbance exceeds one acre. With the implementation of MDE-approved ESC plans and use of BMPs, the grading required at the northern end of the study area would result in long-term, moderate, localized change in topography.

Soils

Similar to Alternative 1, the construction of 35 to 50 new concrete RV pads, tent and primitive camp sites, and proposed access road would occur under Alternative 2. This site includes an existing grass softball field to the south and a forested area on the northeast portion. Alternative 2 (Option A) would involve new impervious surface, tree clearing, utility installation, and land disturbance. Under Alternative 2 (Option A), there would be 1.35 acres of new impervious surface. Alternative 2 could add 14,700 square feet (0.35 acres) more impervious surface than Alternative 1. Thirty-nine percent of soils at the Alternative 2 study area are classified as having a slight erosion hazard, 31 percent of soils as having a moderate erosion hazard, and 17 percent as having a severe erosion hazard. The remaining 13 percent of soils are urban land. Trees would be preserved to the maximum extent practicable; however, more trees would be cleared under Alternative 2. Thus, higher rates of soil erosion could occur during construction, as compared to Alternative 1. For these reasons, Alternative 2 would have slightly more short and long-term effects on soils than Alternative 1. As previously discussed, a stormwater management plan and associated ESC Plan would help minimize effects from erosion and sedimentation.

While approximately 1,000 square feet of the Alternative 2 site includes prime farmland soils, the surrounding area with this soil type was previously disturbed for base housing and Kinkaid Road. Alternative 2 would not remove or convert farmland to a non-agricultural use.

The use of site-specific BMPs would limit the potential for soil erosion and sediment transport from construction. With the implementation of BMPs under Alternative 2, short-term, minor effects on soils would occur.

Option B

Effects under Option B would be the same as those described under Option A; however, Option B would result in slightly less impervious surface (1.30 acres), due to the reuse of the Retelle building, compared to construction of a new Comfort Station. Overall effects would be the same as those described under Option A, but with slightly lower runoff potential.

Summary

Under Alternative 2, there would be short-term, minor effects on soils from construction. Due to the higher proportion of soils vulnerable to erosion, Alternative 2 would have slightly more effects on soils during construction, compared to Alternative 1. In the long term, Alternative 2 would have slightly more effects on soils due to increased impervious surface, compared to Alternative 1. Option A would result in slightly more impervious surface than Option B, and, therefore, a slightly greater long-term effect on soils. Long-term, moderate effects would result from localized changes in topography; however, this effect would be slightly less due to less ground disturbance under Option B. Implementation of the MDE-approved ESC plan and BMPs would mitigate effects. Alternative 2 would not have significant effects on geological resources.

3.4 Cultural Resources

This discussion of cultural resources includes prehistoric and historic archaeological sites; historic buildings, structures, and districts; and physical entities and human-made or natural features important to a culture, a subculture, or a community for traditional, religious, or other reasons. Cultural resources can be divided into three major categories:

- Archaeological resources (prehistoric and historic) are locations where human activity measurably altered the earth or left deposits of physical remains.
- Architectural resources include standing buildings, structures, landscapes, and other built-environment resources of historic or aesthetic significance.
- Traditional cultural properties include archaeological resources, structures, neighborhoods, prominent topographic features, habitat, plants, animals, and minerals that Native Americans or other groups consider essential for the preservation of traditional culture.

The effects on visual resources are discussed in Section 3.5 of this EA.

3.4.1 Affected Environment

Cultural resources listed in the NRHP or eligible for listing in the NRHP are “historic properties” as defined by the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA). The list was established under the NHPA and is administered by the National Park Service on behalf of the Secretary of the Interior. The NRHP includes properties on public and private land. Properties can be determined eligible for listing in the NRHP by the Secretary of the Interior or by a federal agency official with concurrence from the applicable State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO). An NRHP-eligible property has the same protections as a property listed in the NRHP. Historic properties include archaeological and architectural resources. The Navy has conducted inventories of cultural resources at NSA Annapolis to identify historic properties that are listed or potentially eligible for listing in the NRHP (NAVFAC Washington, 2018b).

The area of potential effect (APE) for above-ground cultural resources for Alternative 1 and Alternative 2 is defined as the entire project area for each alternative location, the portions of the North Severn Complex that would undergo ground disturbance, and all areas from which the proposed construction would be visible. The archaeological APE are the boundaries associated with each alternative. The APE for Alternative 1 is shown in Figure 3-8, and the APE for Alternative 2 is shown in Figure 3-9.

3.4.1.1 Archaeological Resources

There are 31 archaeological sites at the North Severn Complex; however, there are no sites within the project boundaries for either Alternative 1 or Alternative 2 (NAVFAC Washington, 2018b).

3.4.1.2 Architectural Resources

No architectural resources are located within the APE for Alternative 1.

Several resources associated with the former NSWC, Carderock Division, Annapolis Detachment are within the Alternative 2 APE. Constructed in 1946 as a warehouse, the MWR Retelle Recreation Center; Building 103RL (MHT inventory #AA-2179-1), is the only resource out of the 96 buildings and structures of the former NSWC that remains on Navy property (NAVFAC Washington, 2018b; Kuhn & Groesbeck, 2013).

3.4.1.3 Traditional Cultural Properties

No traditional cultural properties are known within NSA Annapolis, so traditional cultural properties are not discussed further in this EA.

3.4.2 Environmental Consequences

3.4.2.1 No Action Alternative

Under the No Action Alternative, there would be no new construction, no ground disturbance, and no visual effects on cultural resources. The No Action Alternative would not change existing cultural resource conditions and would have no significant effects.

3.4.2.2 Alternative 1 Potential Effects

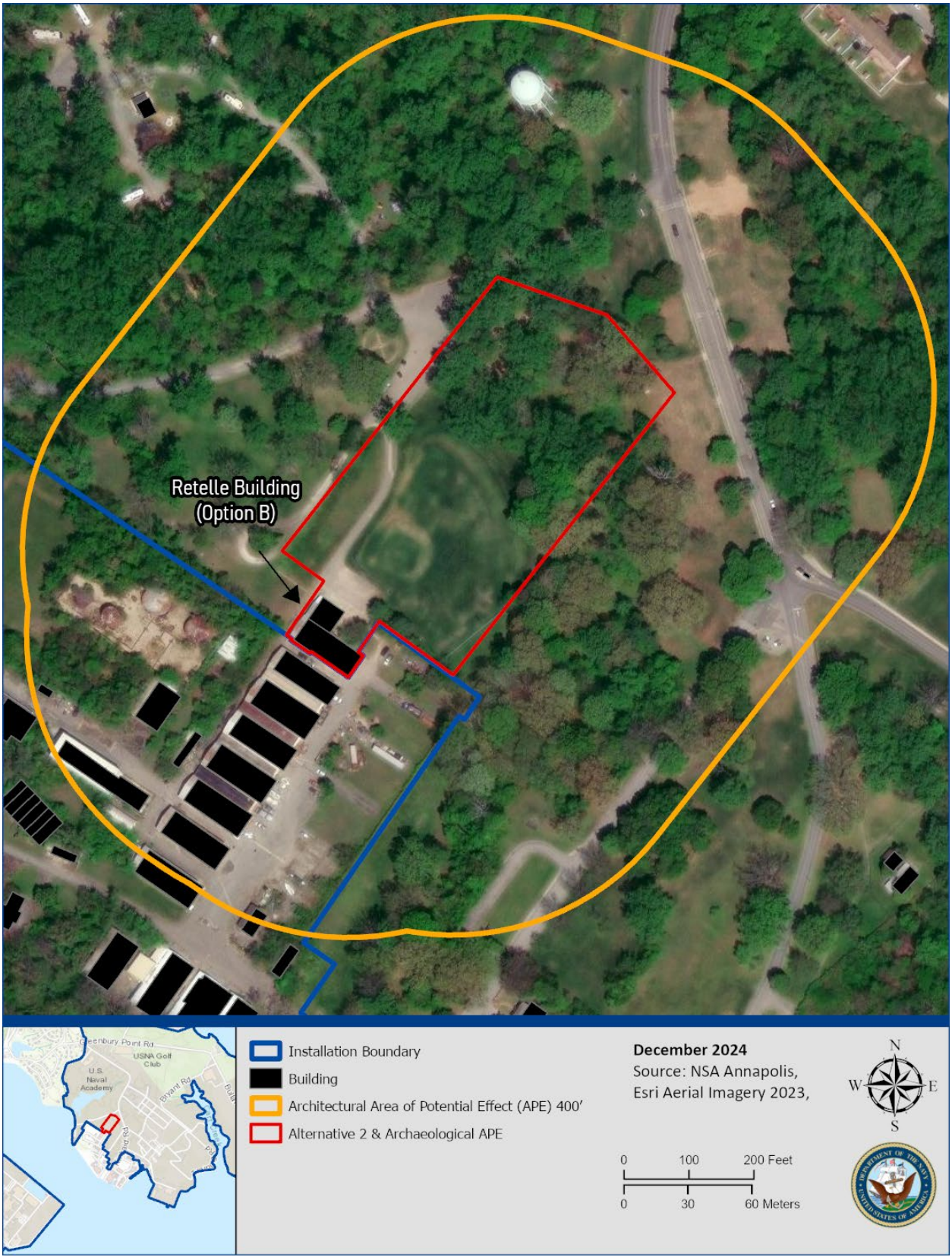
There have been two archaeological surveys that included portions of the area within Alternative 1 (Beauregard, 1996) (Seidel 2000, as cited in (U.S. Navy, 1999)). The Beauregard study recommended no additional archaeological investigations in this area.

There are no architectural resources within the Alternative 1 APE, so indirect effects are not analyzed.

Historically, there were four buildings at the Alternative 1 site; three were large, multi-family residential buildings and the fourth served as a clubhouse built by the Navy. These buildings are no longer in existence—the residential buildings were removed in 2010, and the fourth building was demolished between 1994 and 2002 (NETR Online, 2024).

Figure 3-8. Alternative 1 Area of Potential Effect

Figure 3-9. Alternative 2 Area of Potential Effect



In 2020, the Navy began an initial consultation for the Alternative 1 site with the Maryland SHPO, and the SHPO concurred there would be no adverse effect. The initial consultation listed 35 new RV pads, 2 ABA-compliant sites, approximately 6 primitive camping sites, a centralized vending area, laundry, enclosed dumpster and recycling pad; and 4 unisex cabana style ABA-accessible bathhouses. The proposed plan, as stated in the EA, includes approximately 35 new RV pads, 4 ABA-compliant sites, tent and primitive camping sites, and the construction of a Comfort Station. The amount of previous disturbance at the site, the shallow depths of the concrete pads, and previous studies recommending no additional archaeological investigations in the area determine there would be no effects on archaeological resources under Alternative 1. The alterations to the proposed RV Park from the previous consultation would not cause any effects on historic properties, either archaeological or architectural. Consultation with the Maryland SHPO pursuant to Section 106 of the NHPA will continue under this EA to concur with the Navy's findings.

Summary

Since there are no architectural or archaeological resources within the APE, there would be no short-term or long-term effects on historic resources. Therefore, Alternative 1 would not cause significant effects on cultural resources. The Navy will consult with the Maryland SHPO pursuant to Section 106 of the NHPA to request concurrence with these findings.

3.4.2.3 Alternative 2 Potential Effects

Option A

Under Option A, a new Comfort Station would be constructed. An archaeological sensitivity map for the area provided in the Integrated Cultural Resources Management Plan (ICRMP) does not depict any portion of the APE that requires a Phase I or Phase II survey. Due to prior disturbances from grading to create the existing softball field dating to the 1980s, no archaeological surveys have been done within the footprint of the softball field. Archaeological investigations in 1999 north and southeast of the Alternative 2 site were determined disturbed and not eligible, which supports the conclusion that there is low or no archaeological potential in this area.

The Retelle building, built in 1946, is within the Alternative 2 site boundary and APE; however, there would be no construction activities on this building under Option A.

Option B

Under Option B, the Retelle building would be renovated to create an ABA-compliant Comfort Station. The Retelle building has been significantly modified from its original construction as a warehouse to meet the needs as a recreational facility. This includes an addition for seating with windows, a kitchen, and restrooms among other changes. The remainder of the effects under Option B would be similar to Option A.

Summary

Since there are no architectural or archaeological resources within the APE, there would be no short-term or long-term effects on historic resources. Therefore, Alternative 2 (Option A and B) would not cause significant effects on cultural resources. The Navy will consult with the Maryland SHPO pursuant to Section 106 of the NHPA to request concurrence with these findings.

3.5 Visual Resources

This discussion of visual resources includes the natural and built features of the landscape visible from public views that contribute to an area's visual quality. Visual perception is an important component of environmental quality that can be affected through changes created by various projects. Visual effects occur because of the relationship between people and the physical environment.

3.5.1 Affected Environment

North Severn Complex's modern buildings showcase its 20th-century townscape (NSA Annapolis, 2008). The Installation Appearance Plan (NSA Annapolis, 2008) provides specific design guidelines and standards to maintain the unique character of NSA Annapolis.

NSA Annapolis lacks distant viewsheds due to its mostly flat topography. There are, however, vistas over the Severn River and Chesapeake Bay. Views across the river provide a visual connection between the Upper and Lower Yards and North Severn Complex. The Alternative 1 and 2 sites are not near or within any vistas that connect the Upper and Lower Yards to the North Severn Complex, so these viewsheds are not considered further in this EA. Greenbury Point, on the eastern portion of North Severn, is a natural resources area that offers recreational opportunities alongside mission-supported development. It has four walking trails totaling 1.63 miles that are accessible to the public year-round, at the discretion of the ICO, from sunrise to sunset when the small arms firing range is not in use. Possum Point is open to the public for fishing for those with a valid Maryland State Fishing License (Naval District Washington, 2024).

The Alternative 1 site, located on Possum Point, is an elevated parcel of relatively flat land. Because it was previously developed, it consists primarily of maintained grasses with a few scattered trees and is surrounded by denser trees. The Mill Creek Marina, including the dock and parking, is to the north and northwest of the site. Hooper High Road is directly west of the site, and a forested area is west of the roadway. Timberdoodle Loop, a 0.3-mile walking trail, is in the forested area just south of the Alternative 1 boundary. Immediately east of the Alternative 1 site is Whitehall Bay. An approximately 70-foot vegetative buffer (including trees and shrubs) exists between the project site boundary and the Mill Creek and Whitehall Bay shorelines.

The Alternative 2 site consists of maintained grass on a softball field along Kenwood Road and a forested area in the northern and northeastern portions. Trees extend to the east and north beyond the site boundary, reaching Church Road, Beach Road, and Kinkaid Road, and continuing farther. There is family housing approximately 600 feet north of the Alternative 2 site, on Eucalyptus Road, and family housing 600 feet southeast of the site along Kinkaid Road. The Retelle building is at the southern end, bordering property owned by Annapolis Partners. The area directly east of the Alternative 2 boundary is forested, and the area to the west is natural open space and part of the existing RV Park.

3.5.2 Environmental Consequences

The evaluation of visual resources in the context of environmental analysis typically addresses the contrast between visible landscape elements. Collectively, these elements compose the aesthetic environment, or landscape character. The landscape character is compared to the Proposed Action's visual qualities to determine the compatibility or contrast resulting from the buildout activities associated with the Proposed Action.

3.5.2.1 No Action Alternative

Under the No Action Alternative, there would be no new RV Park and, thus, no change to existing conditions. Therefore, no significant effects would occur.

3.5.2.2 Alternative 1 Potential Effects

The study area for visual resources includes the Alternative 1 site on the elevated parcel of land at Possum Point and the surrounding area within a half-mile radius. This distance is based on the potential and reasonable visibility of the site, considering existing obstructions.

Alternative 1 would result in minor, short- and long-term effects on visual resources. In the short term, construction activities, including the use of large, heavy equipment, could temporarily affect the view of the Mill Creek Marina, Browns Cove, and Whitehall Bay from Beach Circle and Timberdoodle Trail. Construction activities might also temporarily affect the visual quality of Possum Point from views by boats in the marina, cove, and bay and by residences across Mill Creek. The Alternative 1 site would remain buffered by trees to the north, south, and east, limiting the view of construction by the public.

These same views would be affected by permanent infrastructure, including the Comfort Station, and the operation of the RV Park, which would involve the presence of RVs, other vehicles, tent campsites, and associated lighting. The Comfort Station would have nighttime outdoor lights for safety, and RVs and tent campsites could have artificial light. The RVs and campsites might be visible from Mill Creek Marina, Browns Cove, and a small portion of Whitehall Bay; and Timberdoodle Trail, which is 35 feet from the southern boundary of Alternative 1 at its closest point. However, the Alternative 1 site is surrounded by mature trees to the east and south of Beach Circle, west of Hooper High Road, and on the northern edge of the site (between the Alternative 1 site and Mill Creek Marina).

Because the Alternative 1 site previously housed the Bachelor's Enlisted Quarters, it is mostly open space. Although some trees would be removed, trees would be preserved to the maximum extent possible. Tree buffers would remain on three sides of the RV Park, providing a visual buffer to minimize the effect of construction and operation of the RV Park from Mill Creek Marina, Browns Cove, Whitehall Bay; Timberdoodle Trail; and from residences across the creek. Trees would also be planted on the site to the maximum extent practicable. The site would be more visible in the winter, when deciduous trees lose their leaves; however, fewer RV patrons would be expected during winter months which would reduce the visibility of RVs from outside the site. Safety lighting at the Comfort Station would be on nightly when the RV Park is in operation. Low-output LED lights would be present on individual power pedestals at the RV sites. During the design of the RV Park, minimization of light pollution would be included as a lighting design consideration to reduce the effect of lighting on surrounding views and residents at night, using guidance from USFWS and DarkSky International lighting resources (USFWS, n.d.; DarkSky International, 2024). Additionally, proper light installation and management would reduce effects on bats, pollinators, and other local wildlife.

The RV Park at the Alternative 1 site would be most visible from vehicles using Beach Circle to enter and exit the RV Park and vehicles traveling to and from the Mill Creek Marina on Hooper High Road. Approximately 200 feet of Hooper High Road would border the Alternative 1 site. Passengers in a vehicle traveling along Hooper High Road at 15 miles per hour would be exposed to the RV Park for about 9 seconds before it would be partially or completely out of view.

For RV Park patrons, the Possum Point location provides proximity to scenic views of Mill Creek and Whitehall Bay. Trees would remain on the north, south, and west of the Alternative 1 site, preserving a natural environment setting.

The proposed RV Park would not be visible from most of Greenbury Point. While it would be visible to those using Timberdoodle Trail, the marina, and Possum Point, the proposed Park is compatible with the land use designation at this site—Community Support—and the Navy's future land use vision to enhance MWR uses on Greenbury Point.

Summary

Alternative 1 would result in short- and long-term, minor effects on visual resources. Construction activities would temporarily affect the visual quality of the surrounding areas. The long-term presence of RVs, campsites, and permanent infrastructure and lighting would have a lasting visual effect. However, effects would be minimized by the existing mature trees that surround the site and planting new vegetation. Thus, long-term effects would be minor. Alternative 1 would not result in significant effects on visual resources.

3.5.2.3 Alternative 2 Potential Effects

The study area for visual resources includes the proposed Alternative 2 site on the North Severn Complex and the surrounding area within a half-mile radius. This distance is based on the potential and reasonable visibility of the site, considering existing obstructions.

Alternative 2 would result in short- and long-term, minor effects on visual resources. Effects would be similar to those described under Alternative 1; however, the site would not be as visible to the general public. Construction activities, including the use of large, heavy equipment, would temporarily affect the visual quality of the area as seen from Beach Road, Kenwood Road, and buildings on the Annapolis Partners Property. A tree buffer would remain to the north and east of the Alternative 2 site, minimizing visual effects from Kinkaid Road and Church Road.

The RV Park would be visible from Beach Road, Kenwood Road, and buildings on the Annapolis Partners Property. However, the Alternative 2 site is surrounded by mature trees on the northern and eastern borders, and west of Kenwood Road. Although some trees would be cleared so that the slopes on the northern portion of the site could be graded, overall trees would be preserved to the maximum extent possible. The Navy would consider light minimization measures in its design for the Comfort Station's overnight lighting to minimize light pollution, reducing the effect of RV Park lighting on surrounding views.

The proposed RV Park would be most visible from the Annapolis Partners Property, which borders the southern portion. The Park would also be visible from vehicles using Kenwood Road to enter and exit the RV Park, and from portions of Beach Road. The proposed RV Park would be partially hidden from adjacent views. Therefore, Alternative 2 would not significantly degrade the visual character of the area.

For RV Park patrons, the visual setting of the Alternative 2 site is lower quality compared to the Alternative 1 site. While there are dense trees to the north and east of the site, and scattered trees to the west of the site, the site does not offer proximity or views of the Severn River or Woolchurch Pond. To the south, the RV Park would view industrial-looking buildings on the Annapolis Partners Property. The Navy would re-plant trees and other vegetation on the site to maintain and enhance the natural setting, where possible, which could include a vegetated buffer along the southern boundary of the site.

Option A

Under Option A, the Retelle building would not be renovated. The building, which is considered in poor condition, would remain on the site as-is. The new Comfort Station would be built in accordance with the Installation Appearance Plan to be visually compatible with the surrounding area.

Option B

The existing Retelle building would be renovated for use as the Comfort Station. The renovation would adhere to the Installation Appearance Plan, and overnight lighting could be designed to minimize light pollution. The renovation of the Retelle building would enhance the visual character of the site through improvement of a building that is currently in poor condition. Thus, Option B would have slightly fewer visual effects than Option A.

Summary

Alternative 2 would have short- and long-term, minor effects on visual resources under Option A and B. Effects would be similar to Alternative 1, but the Alternative 2 site would be less visible to the public. The visual setting for patrons would be lower quality at the Alternative 2 site than Alternative 1. Although both options would have similar long-term effects, Option B would have slightly fewer visual effects due to the renovation of the Retelle building. Alternative 2 would not result in significant effects on visual resources.

3.6 Biological Resources

Biological resources include living, native, or naturalized plant and animal species and the habitats within which they occur. Plant associations are referred to generally as vegetation, and animal species are referred to generally as wildlife. Habitat can be defined as the resources and conditions present in an area that support a plant or animal.

Species diversity and ecological function are correlated with habitat area. Habitat loss, degradation, fragmentation, disturbance, and pollution are all considered primary threats to species conservation (Maryland DNR, 2005). Habitat destruction and fragmentation are the main threats to biodiversity (Reaka-Kudla, Wilson, & Wilson, 1997).

Within this EA, biological resources are divided into two major categories: (1) terrestrial vegetation and (2) terrestrial wildlife.

The Proposed Action would not involve any in-water work and neither action alternative is sited within 100 feet of the shoreline; therefore, there would be no direct effects on marine wildlife. Potential effects on water quality that could affect marine wildlife would be minimized through stormwater pollution prevention BMPs, a requirement under NPDES, which would protect against soil erosion and sedimentation going into receiving water bodies (discussed in more detail in Section 3.2.2). Therefore, marine wildlife is not analyzed in this EA. There is no documented submerged aquatic vegetation (SAV) in Mill Creek or near the shorelines of Greenbury Point or the North Severn Complex (VIMS, 2024). The clarity of Mill Creek is poor, meaning that the creek is generally not well-suited for SAV growth, which would require sunlight to penetrate deeply into the water column (Severn River Association, 2020). Therefore, marine vegetation is not analyzed further in this EA.

3.6.1 Affected Environment

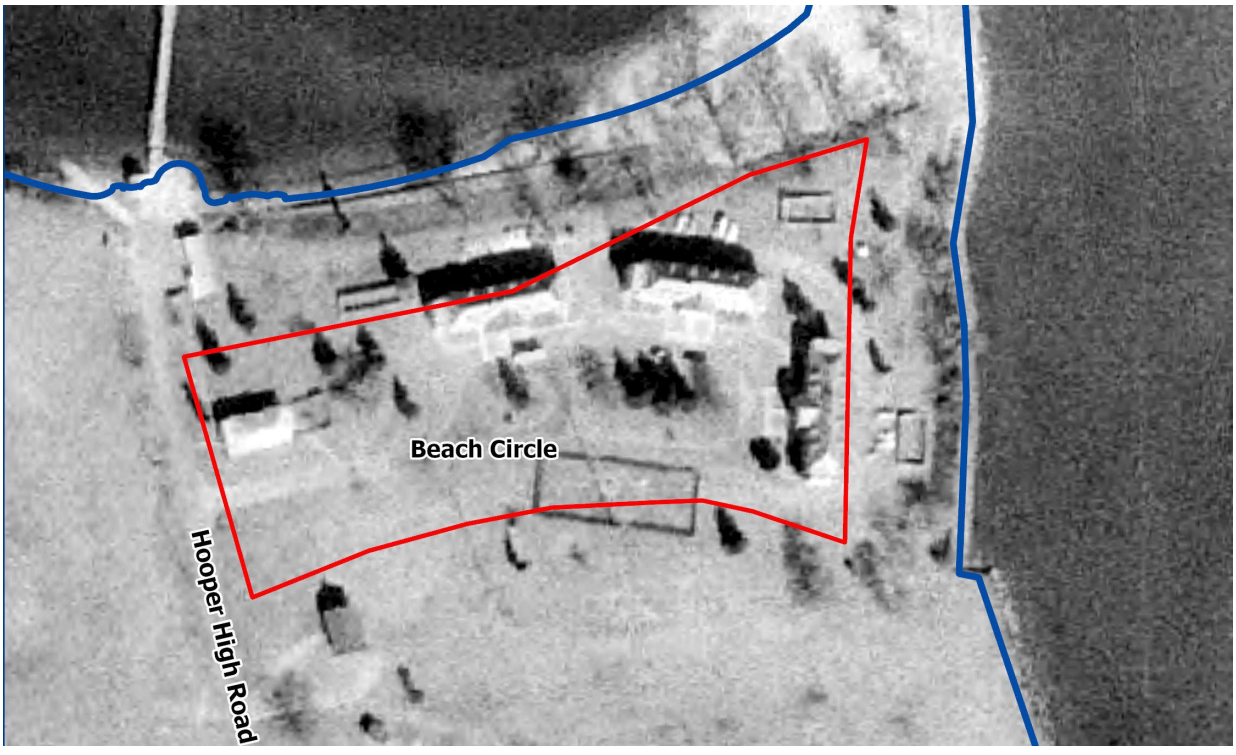
This section describes the existing conditions for terrestrial vegetation and wildlife at North Severn Complex. Threatened, endangered, and other special-status species are discussed in more detail in Section 3.6.1.4.

3.6.1.1 Terrestrial Vegetation

The North Severn Complex consists of mixed hardwood forests, pine forests, early successional (or young/not mature) forests, grasslands, wetlands (tidal and non-tidal), and landscaped land. More than 400 acres of the North Severn Complex consist of forests, woodlands, or semi-natural areas with trees and shrubs. Due to the history of North Severn Complex, the forest and woodland areas vary from immature open stands with dense understories to mature forests with closed canopies and little understory or ground cover. Forested areas range in size from isolated stands of trees to stands up to 80 acres.

The Alternative 1 site primarily consists of maintained, mowed grass. The center of the site contains several large ornamental, non-native tree species, including Bradford pear (*Pyrus calleryana*) and a cedar species. These ornamental species are the result of the site's previous development (see Figure 3-10). The southern boundary of the Alternative 1 site is part of a larger forested area composed of hardwood trees. To the north and east are more hardwood trees, which serve as a buffer between the site and the shoreline. The Alternative 1 site is highly disturbed from prior development. There are extensive invasive and nuisance species present along the edge of the tree buffers including English ivy, poison ivy, multiflora rose, wineberry, and bittersweet. Invasive and nuisance species are also present on the scattered interior trees. There is extensive milkweed present on Greenbury Point but no milkweed has been regularly observed in the Alternative 1 project area.

Figure 3-10. 1970 Aerial of Alternative 1 Site



The Alternative 2 site consists of maintained, mowed grass on the softball field area and a forested area in the northern portion. The forest is primarily deciduous hardwood trees. American holly (*Ilex opaca*), American beech (*Fagus grandifolia*), pin oak (*Quercus palustris*), and white oak (*Quercus alba*) are present. Tulip poplars (*Liriodendron tulipifera*), in good condition, are along the Beach Road access road. The edge of the forest adjacent to the softball field contains extensive invasive and nuisance species including English ivy, poison ivy, bittersweet, and Virginia creeper. Many of the visible trees near this edge are in poor condition due to the extensive invasive species; however, extensive invasive species are absent in the interior of the forested area. No milkweed has been regularly observed on the Alternative 2 project area.

No federally listed threatened, endangered, or candidate plant species occur on NSA Annapolis (NAVFAC Washington, 2025). Rare, threatened, or endangered plant surveys conducted on NSA Annapolis in 1996 and 2017 identified four state-rare plant species on the installation. Two of the species—broad-fruited bur-reed (*Sparganium eurycarpum*) and grass-leaved arrowhead (*Sagittaria graminea*)—were observed in 1996 but were not found during the 2017 survey and determined no longer present on the installation.

Neither of the two other state-rare species—Carolina milkvine or anglepod (*Matelea carolinensis*) and Lancaster's sedge (*Cyperus lancastriensis*)—were observed on or near the alternative sites. During the scoping period for this EA, the Navy received a letter from the MDNR stating that the Wildlife and Heritage Service has no official records for state-listed candidate, proposed, or rare plant species within the Alternative 1 or Alternative 2 sites (correspondence included in Appendix B). Therefore, no state-listed plant species are present at the Alternative 1 or Alternative 2 sites, and they are not analyzed further in the EA. The Navy will continue to coordinate with MDNR during the public review of this EA.

3.6.1.2 Terrestrial Wildlife

Terrestrial wildlife includes all animal species (i.e., insects and other invertebrates, freshwater fish, amphibians, reptiles, birds, and mammals) focusing on the species and habitat features of greatest importance or interest. Because neither Alternative site 1 or 2 contain surface water, freshwater fish and amphibians are not expected to be present and are, therefore, not analyzed further.

Reptiles

Several common species of turtles and snakes are found on the North Severn Complex, including the common snapping turtle (*Chelydra serpentina*), northern diamondback terrapin (*Malaclemys terrapin*), eastern mud turtle (*Kinosternon subrubrum*), eastern painted turtle (*Chrysemys picta*), eastern box turtle (*Terrapene carolina*), eastern worm snake (*Carphophis amoenus*), northern black racer (*Coluber constrictor*), black rat snake (*Elaphe obsoleta*), northern water snake (*Nerodia sipedon*), and eastern garter snake (*Thamnophis sirtalis*) (NAVFAC Washington, 2016).

Mammals

General observations of mammals on the North Severn Complex include white-tailed deer (*Odocoileus virginianus*), woodchuck (*Marmota monax*), eastern cottontail (*Sylvilagus floridanus*), Virginia opossum (*Didelphis virginiana*), gray fox (*Urocyon cinereoargenteus*), and red fox (*Vulpes vulpes*). Small mammals include short-tailed shrew (*Blarina brevicauda*), eastern mole (*Scalopus aquaticus*), meadow vole (*Microtus pennsylvanicus*), and house mouse (*Mus musculus*) (NAVFAC Washington, 2025).

An acoustic survey for bats conducted in May 2016 documented the following bat species at NSA Annapolis: big brown bat (*Eptesicus fuscus*), eastern red bat (*Lasiurus borealis*), silver-haired bat (*Lasionycteris noctivagans*), evening bat (*Nycticeius humeralis*), and hoary bat (*Lasiurus cinereus*) (NAVFAC Washington, 2017). An acoustic bat survey conducted in June 2019 also documented little brown bat (*Myotis lucifugus*) at NSA Annapolis (NAVFAC Washington, 2020a).

Birds

More than 150 bird species have been documented at North Severn Complex and the adjacent waterbodies, including songbirds, shorebirds, wading birds, waterfowl, and raptors. The marshes and shoreline of the North Severn Complex provide habitat for shorebirds and wading birds including several gull species, the great blue heron (*Ardea herodias*), snowy egret (*Egretta thula*), and green heron (*Butorides virescens*); and red-winged blackbirds (*Agelaius phoeniceus*). Osprey (*Pandion haliaetus*), bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocehalus*), forest interior dwelling species (FIDS), and waterfowl are common in the region.

The Alternative 2 site is within an area mapped by the State of Maryland as potential habitat for FIDS (Maryland iMAP Data Catalog, 2017). The forested area at the Alternative 2 site is not part of a large, contiguous forest, but it could provide edge habitat to FIDS species on the installation.

A list of federally protected bird species potentially present within the project area was obtained from the USFWS through their Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) tool, which includes migratory birds that occur on the USFWS Birds of Conservation Concern list or protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act. These bird species are listed in Table 3-12.

Of the migratory bird species listed in Table 3-12, the following have been observed at North Severn Complex: bald eagle (non-nesting), bobolink, chimney swift, grasshopper sparrow, least tern, lesser yellowlegs, prairie warbler, scarlet tanager, dowitcher, and wood thrush (NAVFAC Washington, 2025; NAVFAC Washington, 2018d). Other birds of conservation concern found at the North Severn Complex include pied-billed grebe (*Podilymbus Podiceps*), horned-grebe (*Podiceps auritus*), red-throated loon (*Gavia stellata*), snowy egret (*Egretta thula*), and short-eared owl (*Asio flammeus*) (NAVFAC Washington, 2025).

A survey for avian species listed under the Endangered Species Act (ESA) and state-listed species was conducted from 2017–2018 across all of NSA Annapolis. No federally listed bird species were observed during this survey, nor have any been observed on the installation previously (NAVFAC Washington, 2018d; NAVFAC Washington, 2025). No state-listed bird species were observed during the 2017–2018 avian survey (NAVFAC Washington, 2018d).

Table 3-12 Migratory Birds with Potential to Occur in Alternative 1 and 2 Areas

Common Name	*Scientific Name*	*Potential Breeding in Study Area?*
American oystercatcher	*Haematopus palliatus*	Apr 15–Aug 31
Bald eagle	*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*	Oct 15–Aug 31
Black skimmer	*Rynchops niger*	May 20–Sep 15
Black-billed cuckoo	*Coccyzus erythropthalmus*	May 15–Oct 10
Blue-winged warbler	*Vermivora cyanoptera*	May 1–Jun 30
Bobolink	*Dolichonyx oryzivorus*	May 20–Jul 31
Canada warbler	*Cardellina canadensis*	May 20–Aug 10
Chimney swift	*Chaetura pelagica*	Mar 15–Aug 25
Golden eagle	*Aquila chrysaetos*	Breeds elsewhere

Common Name	*Scientific Name*	*Potential Breeding in Study Area?*
Grasshopper sparrow	*Ammodramus savannarum perpallidus*	Jun 1–Aug 20
Kentucky warbler	*Geothlypis formosa*	Apr 20–Aug 20
King rail	*Rallus elegans*	May 1–Sep 5
Least tern	*Sternula antillarum antillarum*	Apr 25–Sep 5
Lesser yellowlegs	*Tringa flavipes*	Breeds elsewhere
Pectoral sandpiper	*Calidris melanotos*	Breeds elsewhere
Prairie warbler	*Setophaga discolor*	May 1–Jul 31
Prothonotary warbler	*Protonotaria citrea*	Apr 1–Jul 31
Purple sandpiper	*Calidris maritima*	Breeds elsewhere
Red-headed woodpecker	*Melanerpes erythrocephalus*	May 10–Sep 10
Ruddy turnstone	*Arenaria interpres morinella*	Breeds elsewhere
Rusty blackbird	*Euphagus carolinus*	Breeds elsewhere
Saltmarsh sparrow	*Ammospiza caudacuta*	May 15–Sep 5
Scarlet tanager	*Piranga olivacea*	May 10–Aug 10
Semipalmated sandpiper	*Calidris pusilla*	Breeds elsewhere
Short-billed dowitcher	*Limnodromus griseus*	Breeds elsewhere
Whimbrel	*Numenius phaeopus hudsonicus*	Breeds elsewhere
Willet	*Tringa semipalmata*	Apr 20–Aug 5
Wood thrush	*Hylocichla mustelina*	May 10–Aug 31

Source: (USFWS, 2025)

Insects

A pollinator survey conducted on Greenbury Point in 2019 identified 37 species of butterflies and 19 species of bees. The most commonly occurring butterflies include the orange sulphur (*Colias eurytheme*), clouded sulphur (*Colias philodice*), common buckeye (*Junonia coenia*), cabbage white (*Pieris rapae*), and monarch butterfly (*Danaus plexippus*). No rare, threatened, or endangered bee species were detected during the 2019 pollinator survey (NAVFAC Washington, 2020b). It is likely that similar insect species would be present at both Alternative 1 and Alternative 2 sites as transient species.

3.6.1.3 Threatened, Endangered, and Special-Status Species

A list of federally protected species potentially present within the project areas (Alternative 1 and Alternative 2 footprints) was obtained from the USFWS through their IPaC tool and is shown in Table 3-13. There are no critical habitats within the action alternative areas (USFWS, 2025).

Table 3-13 Threatened and Endangered Species with Potential to Occur in the Study Area

Common Name	*Scientific Name*	*Federal Listing Status*	*State Listing Status*	*Critical Habitat Present?*
Tricolored bat	*Perimyotis subflavus*	PE	NL	No
Monarch butterfly	*Danaus plexippus*	PT	NL	No

Source: (USFWS, 2025)
Key: NL = not listed, PE = proposed for listing as endangered under the ESA, PT = proposed for listing as threatened under the ESA, ST = state threatened.

The tricolored bat (proposed for listing as endangered under the ESA) was listed as potentially occurring at the two alternative sites (USFWS, 2025). As discussed under Section 3.6.1.2, Terrestrial Wildlife, tricolored bat has not been documented on NSA Annapolis during multiple acoustic and mist-net bat surveys that were conducted at the installation (NAVFAC Washington, 2017; 2020a). If present,

tricolored bat would only utilize the North Severn Complex during the summer, as they would likely hibernate during the winter in caves or abandoned mines. Tricolored bats often feed over forests, wetlands, and open water. During the summer, tricolored bats are found in forested habitats where they prefer roosting in tree foliage. Occasionally, tricolored bats may be found in manmade structures (USFWS, 2024b; USFWS, 2024c). Current natural resources management at NSA Annapolis includes regular monitoring of bat species when funding allows, maintaining dead tree "snags" in place to provide roosting, and minimizing impacts to forests and wetlands that support habitat (NAVFAC Washington, 2025).

Monarch butterfly was also listed on the IPaC report as having potential to be present within both action alternative sites. A pollinator survey conducted on the North Severn Complex in 2019 observed an abundant monarch butterfly population during spring and early fall survey periods and areas of high milkweed density on Greenbury Point (NAVFAC Washington, 2020b). The two alternative sites are outside of the primary Greenbury Point habitat areas. While the existing habitats at both alternative sites (open grass area with full sunlight) provide good conditions for milkweed, no milkweed has been regularly observed at either site. Monarch butterflies might be transient through these locations, but because of the lack of monarch butterfly host plants, monarch eggs and caterpillars are not expected to be present.

During the scoping period for this EA, the Navy received a letter from the MDNR (Appendix B) stating that the Wildlife and Heritage Service has no official records for state-listed candidate, proposed, or rare plant or animal species within the two alternative sites. The Navy will continue to coordinate with MDNR during the public review of this EA.

3.6.2 Environmental Consequences

3.6.2.1 No Action Alternative

Under the No Action Alternative, the Proposed Action would not occur and there would be no change to existing biological resources. No significant effects on biological resources would occur.

3.6.2.2 Alternative 1 Potential Effects

Terrestrial Vegetation

The Alternative 1 site does not contain environmentally sensitive areas or habitat protection areas. The Alternative 1 site is primarily maintained, mowed grass. Some of the mature interior trees would be removed (up to 20 trees), as well as up to 0.5 acres of the forest on the southern boundary. The Navy would retain trees to the greatest extent possible, which would be determined based on the final site designs. As described in Section 3.6.1.1, the mature interior trees are mostly non-native species. The Navy would retain the large tree in the northeast area of the site, if possible, to preserve the beauty of the site, its shade properties, and for carbon sequestration. There are extensive invasive plant species present on and around the Alternative 1 site (described in Section 3.6.1.1). Any invasive or nuisance plant species removed during site preparation and construction would provide a net benefit to the vegetation at the site.

Ground disturbance could result in the establishment of invasive species at the site. Invasive species take advantage of soil disturbance; the risk would persist temporarily until proper revegetation and landscaping of the disturbed soils with appropriate plant species takes place. This effect would be

minimized through revegetation with native plant species and monitoring by the NSA Annapolis natural resources program.

The loss of trees at the Alternative 1 site would have a minor effect on the overall setting at Possum Point due to a minor decrease in existing shade, carbon sequestration benefits, and vegetative habitat. However, the overall effect on vegetation on the installation would be minor; the site is mostly maintained, mowed grass and only a small number of trees and native habitat would be removed.

Long-term use of the proposed RV Park is not expected to have significant effects on the native terrestrial vegetation at the site because camping is a non-consumptive use of natural resources that would not severely affect the vegetation.

Terrestrial Wildlife

Habitat Loss

Habitat loss occurs when construction projects intrude or alter the natural habitats of animals, forcing them to relocate or adapt to new conditions. Because the site is primarily mowed grass, there is not extensive habitat for wildlife or insect species. The Alternative 1 site is not likely to serve as a wildlife habitat corridor to adjacent waterways due to its lack of protective tree cover and thus its openness to wildlife or insect predation. As previously described, interior trees and a small, forested area along the southern site boundary would be removed, resulting in long-term habitat loss. New trees would be planted on the site to the extent possible. Similar, forested habitat exists immediately adjacent to the study area and the overall effects on wildlife and insects would be minor.

USFWS recommends that tree clearing be avoided from April 1 through September 30 to minimize effects on birds and bats. New planted vegetation at the site would consist of native species, and pollinator-friendly species whenever possible, which would enhance bird and insect habitat at the site.

Pets are permitted at the existing RV Park and are commonly present at the site identified for Alternative 1 because there is a dog park nearby. Pets would be allowed at the proposed RV Park, in accordance with RV Park guidelines. Pets are registered by patrons at check-in with all veterinary records. Pets are required to be leashed and supervised at all times. Pet waste pickup is required, and dog waste trash receptacles would be provided at the site. Pets would not introduce a new or significant risk to wildlife and insects at the site

Noise

Noise and disturbance from construction equipment could affect wildlife, though these effects would be intermittent, short-term, and minor. See Section 3.8, Noise, for further detail. During operation of the RV Park, it is likely that most wildlife would avoid the site due to human presence. Wildlife acclimated to human presence would likely remain, such as birds and squirrels. The RV Park would have quiet hours from 10:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. in accordance with county noise ordinances, minimizing nighttime noise at the site. There would be adequate electrical service at each RV site, so long-term or overnight use of generators would not be expected to contribute to noise effects that could disturb wildlife. The effect of noise on wildlife would be minor.

Air Pollution

Air pollution could adversely affect wildlife. Construction activities would affect air quality in the short term by emitting pollutants. After construction, the additional RVs would contribute slightly to air pollutants in the long term. There would be a slight increase in vehicle traffic to the new RV site, and

associated vehicle emissions are expected. No emissions are expected from generator use at the site, because there would be electrical service for each RV. Air quality effects overall would be minor and well below the threshold of significance in the area (see Section 3.1, Air Quality). Additional pollutants could affect wildlife within the study area, but these effects would be minor.

Light Pollution

Light pollution could adversely affect migratory birds and bats. Migratory birds can be attracted to light, which can cause disorientation affecting their ability to migrate (USFWS, 2022). Artificial light can disrupt or deter nocturnal species, such as bats. In particular, the big brown bat and little brown bat might be more deterred by artificial light (Phys.org, 2021). Modern yellow lights increase bats' vulnerability to owl predation; thus, bats avoid lit areas (Taylor & Tuttle, 2019). The proposed RV Park would include overnight safety lighting. In addition, RVs would produce some artificial light, the amount and times of which would vary based on each patron. Additional artificial light could affect nearby migratory birds and bats from the loss of dark sky.

During the design of the RV Park, there would be a design consideration for the lighting of the site to incorporate light pollution minimization measures. The measures would consider guidance from USFWS and DarkSky International lighting resources (USFWS, n.d.; DarkSky International, 2024). One such measure could include lighting shields, which can direct light towards the ground and minimize glare upward into the night sky. Other bird- and bat-conscious lighting practices include keeping lighting as low to the ground as possible and only illuminating necessary structures (USFWS, n.d.). Bluish artificial light could be avoided to reduce adverse effects (DarkSky International, 2024; USFWS, n.d.). Some research suggests that bats can perceive *red* LED lighting as darkness, and the use of "warmer" light tones is less likely to trigger a behavioral response (Taylor & Tuttle, 2019; USFWS, n.d.). Non-bluish shielded LED lighting using the lowest wattage required could be installed to minimize adverse effects on migratory birds and bats.

Litter

During operation of the RV Park, solid waste generated by patrons would increase, which increases the risk of litter. Dumpsters could be an attractant to raccoons, possums, or other animals. Long-term effects on wildlife from litter, such as ingestion or entanglement, could occur. However, solid waste management facilities at the RV Park would include easily accessible dumpster and recycling receptacles, and signage to remind patrons to properly dispose of trash. The dumpster collection point would be sited to minimize the impacts of any "misses" by patrons. The use of a singular dumpster would also limit the potential of debris being spread at multiple or uncovered trash receptacles. Regular waste pickup would prevent overflow of trash and recycling receptacles. Trees would remain around most of the perimeter of the site, providing a protective buffer between the RV Park site and the surrounding waterways. This would help to minimize potential effects on local wildlife.

Threatened, Endangered, and Special-Status Species

There are no threatened or endangered species present on NSA Annapolis or known to occur at the Alternative 1 site, although suitable habitat might exist for the tricolored bat within the forested area.

While the tricolored bat is proposed to be listed as endangered, it is expected to be officially listed when this project is executed in the future. Consequently, the Navy will coordinate with USFWS and MDNR under the assumption that the tricolored is listed as endangered at the time of project execution. The Navy completed a Tricolored Bat Range-wide Determination Key through the USFWS's online IPaC tool,

which resulted in a "may affect" determination for the tricolored bat (included in Appendix B). During the scoping period, the USFWS provided the Navy with conservation measures to consider which would support bird and bat species, which are incorporated in this EA. Up to 0.5 acres of forest may be removed under Alternative 1. Tree-cutting restrictions may be in place between April 1 and September 30 to avoid effects on any tricolored bats that could be roosting in the area during the active season. During the design of the RV Park, there would be a design consideration for the lighting of the site to incorporate light pollution minimization measures, which would further limit lighting effects on bats present within the project area. For these reasons, the Navy believes that a "may affect, not likely to adversely affect" is more accurate for the tricolored bat. The Navy is coordinating with the USFWS Field Office on this determination; if the USFWS agrees with this determination for the tricolored bat, no further action is required (USFWS, 2024d).

Monarch butterfly is present on Greenbury Point, but milkweed has not been regularly observed at the Alternative 1 site. There would be no significant conversion of suitable grassland/pollinator habitat during the construction of Alternative 1. Monarch butterflies can be transient through this location, but because of the lack of monarch butterfly host plants, monarch eggs and caterpillars are not expected to be present. Thus, there would be no adverse effect on the monarch butterfly under Alternative 1.

The Navy will coordinate with the USFWS Chesapeake Bay Field Office for concurrence on these findings.

As described in Section 3.6.1.2, migratory birds frequent the Chesapeake Bay and Annapolis region. Effects on migratory birds would be the same as what is described under *Terrestrial Wildlife*. Alternative 1 would not be expected to result in any take of migratory bird as prohibited under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act.

Bald eagles have been observed foraging and flying over nearby coastal waters, but there are no bald eagle nests on NSA Annapolis; the closest nests are approximately 2 miles away from the Alternative 1 site. Ospreys are also present in the area, with multiple nests throughout Greenbury Point. No osprey nests are on the Alternative 1 site. The proposed RV Park would not be expected to disturb foraging eagles or osprey that might be in the vicinity of Alternative 1.

During the scoping period, MDNR Wildlife and Heritage Service responded that there are no official records for state or federal listed candidate, proposed, or rare plant or animal species within the project areas, and as a result they have no specific concerns regarding potential effects on such species (Appendix B). The Navy will also coordinate with MDNR during the public review period of the Draft EA.

Summary

Alternative 1 would cause short- and long-term, minor effects to biological resources. However, the loss of forested habitat would be minimal. There would be long-term increases in human activity at the site that could affect wildlife and insects through noise, air quality, litter, and light; however, BMPs would minimize the effects. There would be no significant effects on threatened and endangered species. The Navy will coordinate with USFWS on these conclusions. Alternative 1 would not have significant effects on biological resources.

3.6.2.3 Alternative 2 Potential Effects

Under Alternative 2, Option A and Option B would have similar effects on biological resources; thus, the following analysis represents both options.

Terrestrial Vegetation

Under Alternative 2, direct and indirect effects would occur to terrestrial vegetation, including removal of vegetation, conversion to paved surfaces, and increased risk for invasive species during construction. Effects would be similar to those described under Alternative 1 (see Section 3.6.2.2) but to a greater extent due to the larger amount of tree removal, as summarized below.

Due to the slope of the northern, forested portion of the Alternative 2 site, site grading would be needed to accommodate the RV Park, which would require most of the trees to be cleared. The Navy would retain trees to the greatest extent possible to maintain the natural setting of the campground and for visual buffering; however, up to 1.9 acres of trees might need to be cleared, depending on the final site design and grading requirements.

The removal of extensive invasive species at the edge of the forested area would result in a benefit on the vegetation at the site. A temporary increased risk of invasive species from ground disturbance would be minimized through revegetation with native plant species and monitoring by the NSA Annapolis natural resources program.

Long-term use of the proposed RV Park is not expected to have significant effects on the native terrestrial vegetation at the site because camping is a non-consumptive use of natural resources that would not severely affect the vegetation.

Terrestrial Wildlife

Under Alternative 2, minor, direct effects on wildlife and insects would be expected in the project area from habitat loss, noise and air pollution, and potential effects from artificial lighting and litter. Effects from noise, air pollution, artificial lighting, and litter would be the same as those described under Alternative 1 (Section 3.6.2.2), except where summarized below.

Effects on wildlife would be greater under Alternative 2 due to the higher amount of forested habitat removed, removal of higher quality habitat, and habitat fragmentation. The loss of the forested habitat could affect wildlife movement from a neighboring forested area to the densely forested area around Woolchurch Pond. However, this effect would be minor because some existing fragmentation (small roads) already exists between the Alternative 2 site and Woolchurch Pond.

As described in Section 3.6.1.2, the forested area at the Alternative 2 site is potential habitat for FIDS, as mapped by the State of Maryland. The size of the forested habitat (less than 300 feet wide) would be considered edge habitat for FIDS, and not interior forest habitat (Critical Area Commission, 2000). The loss of this forested area would not significantly alter the designated FIDS habitat, because the surrounding area and forest are also not considered interior habitat.

Threatened, Endangered, and Special-Status Species

Effects on threatened, endangered, and special-status species would be the same as Alternative 1. There are no threatened or endangered species present on NSA Annapolis or known to occur at the Alternative 2 site. While tricolored bat has not been observed on NSA Annapolis, potential habitat is present at the Alternative 2 site. Up to 1.9 acres of forest may be removed under Alternative 2. Alternative 2 would incorporate the same considerations for tricolored bat as described under Alternative 1, including potential tree-cutting restrictions between April 1 and September 30 and design considerations to incorporate light pollution minimization measures. For these reasons, the Navy believes Alternative 2 “may affect, not likely to adversely affect” the tricolored bat. Monarch butterflies

may be transient through the Alternative 2 site, but because of the lack of monarch butterfly host plants, monarch eggs and caterpillars are not expected to be present and there would be no adverse effect on the monarch butterfly under Alternative 2. The Navy will coordinate with the USFWS Chesapeake Bay Field Office for concurrence on these findings.

During the scoping period, MDNR Wildlife and Heritage Service responded that there are no official records for state or federal listed candidate, proposed, or rare plant or animal species within the project areas, and, as a result, they have no specific concerns regarding potential effects on such species. The Navy will also coordinate with MDNR Wildlife and Heritage Service during the public review period of the Draft EA.

Migratory birds could be affected by noise and light under Alternative 2, but to a lesser extent than Alternative 1 because the Alternative 2 site is farther inland on the installation with urban land uses nearby. Alternative 2 would not be expected to result in any take of migratory bird as prohibited under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act. Alternative 2 would not be expected to disturb foraging eagles or ospreys that might be in the vicinity of Alternative 2.

Summary

Alternative 2 would cause short-and long-term, minor effects to biological resources. Effects on wildlife and habitat would be greater under Alternative 2, as compared to Alternative 1. Long-term increases in human activity at the site could affect wildlife similar to Alternative 1, but BMPs would minimize the effects. However, the long-term loss of habitat and decrease in carbon sequestration benefits of the forested area would be greater under Alternative 2. There would be no significant effects on threatened and endangered species or other biological resources.

3.7 Land Use

Land use includes current and planned uses and the regulations, policies, or zoning that control the proposed land use. Land use refers to real property classifications that indicate either natural conditions or the types of human activity occurring on a parcel. The meanings of various land use descriptions, labels, and definitions vary among jurisdictions. Natural conditions of property can be described or categorized as unimproved, undeveloped, conservation or preservation area, and natural or scenic area. A wide variety of land use categories resulting from human activity include residential, commercial, industrial, agricultural, institutional, and recreational.

3.7.1 Affected Environment

The following discussion describes the existing conditions for land use and land use compatibility for the Proposed Action. The affected environment for land use is characterized within the installation boundary. The affected environment considers local and regional development plans and other planning programs to characterize adjacent land use.

The NSA Annapolis Installation Development Plan (IDP) establishes Framework Plans that provide functional and geographic perspective for long-term development based on mission-specific requirements. These represent optimal arrangement of functional land use areas, planning districts, and tenant focus areas, which can accommodate existing facilities, program needs, and long-range development requirements (NAVFAC Washington, 2018a). The Framework Plan for NSA Annapolis is divided into seven planning districts: Lower Yard, Upper Yard, Housing, Industrial, NSA Annapolis Support, Training and Recreation, and Greenbury Point. Three of these planning districts, Upper Yard,

NSAA Support, and Greenbury Point, have associated area development plans (ADPs) that provide further guidance for future development based on specific land use goals and objectives (NAVFAC Washington, 2018a).

The NSA Annapolis IDP identifies developable and non-developable areas based on site conditions and potential constraints. This classification informs future project locations and identifies the level of anticipated mitigation and overall construction costs. The three "developable area" classifications are *Developable* (54 acres, 5 percent of the installation), *Mitigation Required* (672 acres, 57 percent of the installation), and *Highly Constrained* (446 acres, 38 percent of the installation). *Developable* areas are those with minimal constraints and indicate development opportunities associated with re-use and recapitalization of existing facilities. *Mitigation Required* areas typically include existing buildings, infrastructure, and hardscapes; and areas set aside for conservation and environmental mitigation to offset development in other areas of the installation. *Highly Constrained* areas are characterized by flood zones, danger zones associated with explosive safety and small arms ranges, and contaminated areas within Installation Restoration Sites (NAVFAC Washington, 2018a).

Anti-terrorism and Force Protection (AT/FP) measures are a critical component of land use required by Navy facilities criteria to establish minimum levels of protection against terrorist attacks for occupants of DoD facilities (United Facilities Criteria [UFC] 4-010-01). The NSA Annapolis IDP notes that all development projects must be evaluated for exceptions to UFC 4-010-01 on a case-by-case basis by the Naval Facilities Engineering Systems Command (NAVFAC) Capital Improvements AT/FP point of contact in conjunction with installation stakeholders (NAVFAC Washington, 2018a).

Overall, the NSA Annapolis IDP concludes that land uses at the installation are generally compatible with adjacent land uses, with a few exceptions. On Greenbury Point, an exception includes maintenance and storage areas adjacent to Family and Sailor Support areas (NAVFAC Washington, 2018a).

The Anne Arundel County Plan 2040 (Plan 2040) sets the policy framework for land use planning within the communities surrounding NSA Annapolis (Anne Arundel County, 2021). Land adjacent to the North Severn Complex is classified as low-density residential development (1–2 units per acre) and rural (agriculture and low-density housing, less than 1 unit per 5 acres). Plan 2040 establishes Development Policy Areas that broadly identify areas for development, redevelopment, and areas where rural or suburban and natural features should be prioritized. North Severn Complex is within the Peninsula Policy Area that promotes the protection of shorelines and adjacent infrastructure in anticipation of sea level rise that decreases development potential. The lands immediately to the north of North Severn Complex lie within the Neighborhood Preservation Policy Area where development is limited to infill and must be compatible with existing neighborhood character.

Resource Sensitive Policy Areas established by Plan 2040 identify features of special concern or significance that are prioritized for conservation and preservation with limits and prohibitions on certain land uses. To the north of the installation, outside of the installation boundary, is a Limited Development Critical Area, as established by the 1984 Critical Area Act, to protect the natural resources of Chesapeake Bay and tidal shorelines.

Alternative 1 Site

The Alternative 1 site consists of open space and is adjacent to recreational land uses such as the Mill Creek Marina, the Cottages at Greenbury Point, and walking trails. In the NSA Annapolis IDP, the Alternative 1 site is within the Greenbury Point planning district with a land use designation of

Community Support. The Community Support designation has components that are similar to recreation.

The Greenbury Point ADP includes a Real Property Vision which states: "The Greenbury Point ADP District will support the NSA Annapolis mission by enhancing Morale, Welfare, and Recreation uses while protecting environmental conservation and mitigation measures and accommodating compatible mission activities." The Greenbury Point ADP establishes the primary use of the area for MWR program opportunities and outdoor training space for USNA Midshipmen (NAVFAC Washington, 2018a).

Portions of Greenbury Point are open to the public, including Possum Point and Mill Creek Marina, the nature center, and the trail network. The waterways adjacent to NSA Annapolis are publicly accessible, with multiple boat landings and marinas nearby, and are used for a variety of recreational and commercial purposes. In accordance with 33 CFR part 334, access to the waterways around Greenbury Point could be restricted in response to military activities that pose safety hazards to non-participating personnel through the activation of the Carr Creek and Whitehall Bay Danger Zones.

Alternative 2 Site

The Alternative 2 site is used for recreational purposes. It is adjacent to the existing RV Park, which is considered a recreational land use, and the Annapolis Partners property to the south. In the NSA Annapolis IDP, the Alternative 2 site is within the NSAA Support planning district with a land use designation of Natural Open Space (NAVFAC Washington, 2018a).

The NSAA Support District ADP includes a Real Property Vision which states: "The NSA Annapolis Support District ADP will provide an appropriate level of security and compatible land uses, with modern facilities and infrastructure that supports the U.S. Naval Academy and the military community." The primary use established for this district is to provide critical support functions to USNA and NSA Annapolis, including family and unaccompanied housing areas, community support, administrative/headquarters functions, and waterfront operations (NAVFAC Washington, 2018a).

3.7.2 Environmental Consequences

To evaluate each alternative's potential to affect land use, several factors were identified for assessment and determination. These factors include compatibility with onsite and adjacent land uses, public access to adjacent land and waterways, changes in existing land uses that might be valued by local communities, AT/FP requirements, and the duration/permanency of the Proposed Action.

3.7.2.1 No Action Alternative

Under the No Action Alternative, the Proposed Action would not occur and there would be no change to baseline land uses or land use compatibility. Therefore, no significant effects on land use would occur.

3.7.2.2 Alternative 1 Potential Effects

Short-term, minor effects on land use would likely occur during construction activities under Alternative 1. These effects would include those related to noise and local air quality, which are discussed in their respective sections.

Within the NSA Annapolis IDP, the Alternative 1 site is classified as community support; the proposed RV Park would be consistent with this land use classification and would be compatible with the land use in this area of NSA Annapolis. The adjacent land uses include Mill Creek Marina, walking trails, and the

Cottages at Greenbury Point, which are considered recreational and community support. Therefore, the proposed use of the RV Park, which is community support, would not only be compatible with the environment but would serve a similar function to the surrounding area. It would also align with the installation's vision of the Greenbury Point district to, "support the NSA Annapolis mission by enhancing Morale, Welfare, and Recreation uses while protecting environmental conservation and mitigation measures and accommodating compatible mission activities."

Overall, Alternative 1 would be compatible with existing land uses within the IDP and would not adversely affect existing or planned uses within the district. Land use conflicts would not be created within the publicly accessible and navigable waters of Mill Creek, Carr Creek, or Whitehall Bay. As described in Section 2.3.2 , public access and use of Possum Point and other recreational spaces would not be impeded. Also, Alternative 1 would not affect Midshipmen training that occurs on Greenbury Point. Alternative 1 would not create any major incompatibilities with Plan 2040's Peninsula Policy Area and would not adversely affect shoreline preservation or floodplain conservation.

Summary

Under Alternative 1, construction would cause short-term, minor effects on land use. The proposed use would be compatible with the adjacent land uses and existing development plans. Alternative 1 would not have significant effects on land use.

3.7.2.3 Alternative 2 Potential Effects

Similar to Alternative 1, short-term, minor effects on land use would likely occur during construction activities.

The RV Park would be considered a community support land use. The NSA Annapolis IDP classifies the Alternative 2 site as natural open space; therefore, this alternative would change the land use designation of the Alternative 2 site from natural open space to community support. However, this land use change would be compatible with the district's vision of providing, "an appropriate level of security and compatible land uses, with modern facilities and infrastructure that supports the U.S. Naval Academy and the military community." The community support designation has components that are similar to and compatible with recreation. The Alternative 2 site is adjacent to the existing RV Park and the proposed RV Park would be compatible with this surrounding land use.

Within the IDP, the Alternative 2 site is classified as *Developable*/*Mitigation Required*, due to the existing buildings and AT/FP standoffs and setbacks, trees, and sloping terrain. Alternative 2 would reduce the total lands within this classification by approximately 1 percent, representing a negligible change in overall developable space.

Under Option A, the Retelle building would remain on site and its current recreational use would continue. The construction of a new Comfort Station would be consistent with the rest of the RV Park land use. Land use effects under Option B would be similar to Option A. Under Option B, the Retelle building would be renovated and used as a Comfort Station. The Retelle building would still be used for recreational purposes.

Overall, Alternative 2 would result in a land use change, but would remain compatible with existing land uses identified within the IDP. It would not adversely affect existing or planned land uses within this portion of the installation. Alternative 2 would not create any land use conflicts within the publicly accessible and navigable waters of the Severn River. Alternative 2 would not create any major

incompatibilities with Plan 2040's Peninsula Policy Area and would not adversely affect shoreline preservation or floodplain conservation.

Summary

Under Alternative 2, construction would cause short-term, minor effects on land use compatibility. The proposed use would be compatible with the adjacent land uses and existing development plans. Alternative 2 would not have significant effects on land use.

3.8 Noise

This discussion of noise includes the types or sources of noise and the associated sensitive receptors in the human environment.

Sound is a physical phenomenon consisting of minute vibrations that travel through a medium, such as air or water, and are sensed by the human ear. Sound is all around us. The perception and evaluation of sound involves three basic physical characteristics:

- Intensity: the acoustic energy, which is expressed in terms of sound pressure, in decibels
- Frequency: the number of cycles per second the air vibrates, in hertz
- Duration: the length of time the sound can be detected

Noise is defined as unwanted or annoying sound that interferes with or disrupts normal human activities. Although continuous and extended exposure to high noise levels (e.g., through occupational exposure) can cause hearing loss, the principal human response to noise is annoyance. The response of different individuals to similar noise events is diverse and is influenced by the type of noise; perceived importance of the noise; its appropriateness in the setting, time of day, and type of activity during which the noise occurs; and sensitivity of the individual.

Basics of Sound and A-Weighted Sound Level

The loudest sounds that can be detected comfortably by the human ear have intensities that are a trillion times higher than those of sounds that can barely be detected. This vast range means that using a linear scale to represent sound intensity is not feasible. The decibel is a logarithmic unit used to represent the intensity of a sound, also referred to as the sound level. All sounds have a spectral content, which means their magnitude or level changes with frequency, where frequency is measured in cycles per second or hertz. To mimic the human ear's non-linear sensitivity and perception of different frequencies of sound, the spectral content is weighted. For example, environmental noise measurements are usually on an "A-weighted" scale that filters out very low and very high frequencies to replicate human sensitivity. It is common to add the "A" to the measurement unit to identify that the measurement has been made with this filtering process (i.e., dBA). In this document, the decibel unit refers to A-weighted sound levels for human receptors. Table 3-14 provides a comparison of how the human ear perceives changes in loudness on the logarithmic scale.

Figure 3-11 provides a chart of A-weighted decibels (dBA) from typical noise sources. Some noise sources (e.g., air conditioner, vacuum cleaner) are sounds that maintain a constant sound level for some period (Cowan, 1994). Other sources (e.g., automobile, heavy truck) are the maximum sound produced during an event like a vehicle pass-by. A variety of noise metrics have been developed to describe noise over different time periods, as discussed in the following text.

Table 3-14 Subjective Responses to Changes in A-Weighted Decibels

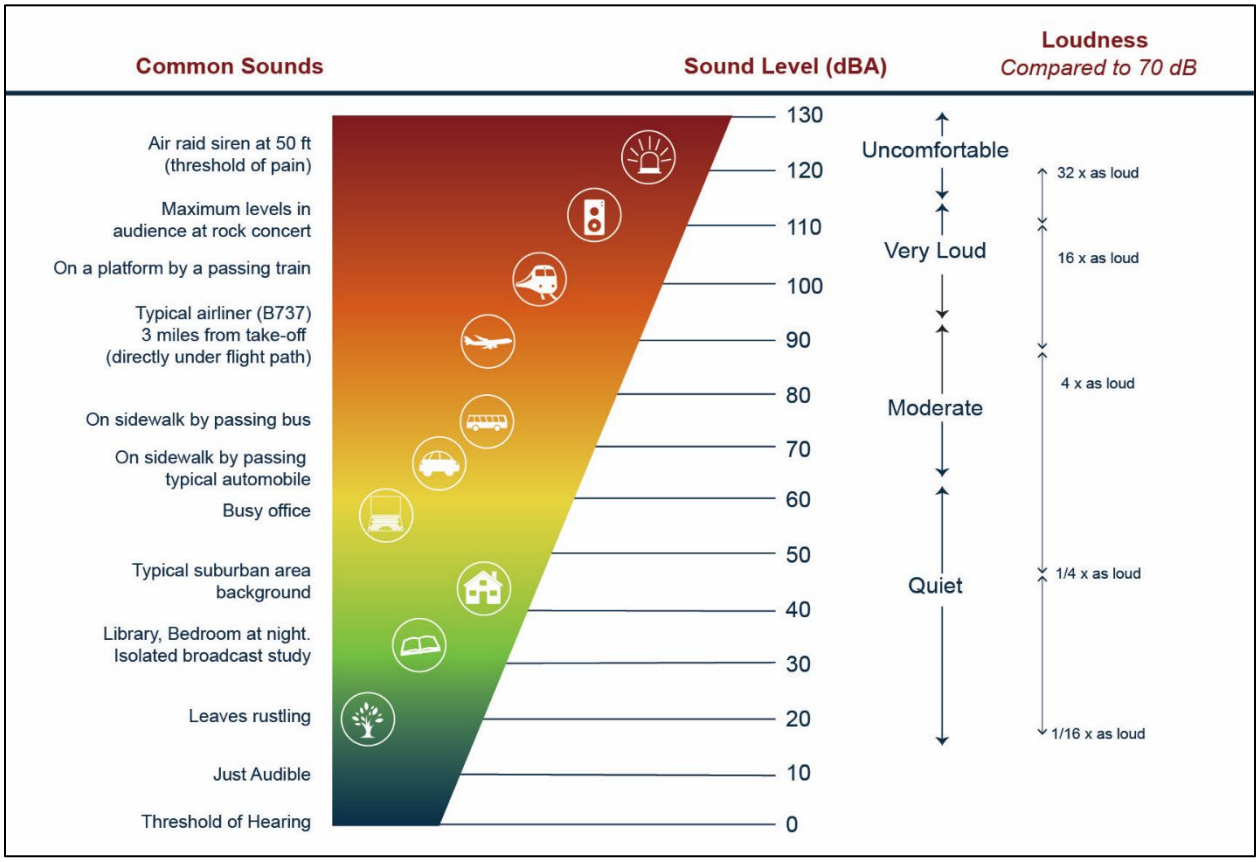
Change	*Change in Perceived Loudness*
3 decibels	Barely perceptible
5 decibels	Quite noticeable
10 decibels	Dramatic—twice or half as loud
20 decibels	Striking—fourfold change

Noise Metrics

A metric is a system for measuring or quantifying a characteristic of a subject. Because noise is a complex physical phenomenon, different noise metrics help to quantify the noise environment.

The maximum A-weighted sound level, or Lmax, is the highest A-weighted sound level measured during a single event where the sound level changes value with time (e.g., an aircraft overflight). During an aircraft overflight, the noise level starts at the ambient or background noise level, rises to the maximum level as the aircraft flies closest to the observer, and returns to the background level as the aircraft recedes into the distance. Lmax defines the maximum sound level occurring for a fraction of a second. For aircraft noise, the "fraction of a second" over which the maximum level is defined is generally one-eighth of a second (ANSI, 1988).

Figure 3-11. A-Weighted Sound Levels From Typical Sources



Source: Adapted from (Cowan, 1994)

3.8.1 Affected Environment

Response to noise varies, depending on the type and characteristics of the noise, distance between the noise source and whoever hears it (the receptor), receptor sensitivity, and time of day. A noise-sensitive receptor is defined as a land use where people involved in indoor or outdoor activities could be subject to stress or considerable interference from noise. Such locations or facilities often include residential dwellings, hospitals, nursing homes, educational facilities, and libraries. Sensitive receptors can also include noise-sensitive cultural practices, some domestic animals, or certain wildlife species.

The existing ambient environment at the Alternative 1 and 2 sites can be characterized as suburban and are within range of occasionally noticeable and distinct sounds. The main sources of noise on North Severn Complex include vehicle traffic, boat operations, drone operations, range operations, and typical urban/suburban uses. The alternative sites are near the Mill Creek Marina, Timberdoodle and Pipsissewa Trails, the Cottages at Greenbury Point, the Annapolis Partners Property, and the Annapolis MWR Campground. Located farther from the Alternative 1 and 2 sites are the Naval Academy Primary & Secondary (NAPS) school, the Billy the Kid Youth Center, NSA Annapolis Child Development Centers, and the Naval Health Clinic.

The alternative sites are located on NSA Annapolis property within Anne Arundel County. The county land nearest to the alternative sites is zoned residential (the nearest off-base residential areas are 1,400 feet to 2,800 feet from Alternative 1 and approximately 2,000 feet from Alternative 2). Annapolis Code of Ordinances states that in residential zoning districts, the maximum noise level is 65 dBA between 7 a.m. and 10 p.m. and 55 dBA between 10 p.m. and 7 a.m. (11.12.020 - Noise prohibition., 2024). Table 3-15 shows typical sound levels for various types of residential land uses. Urban/noisy suburban areas have sound levels at 55 dBA during the daytime and 49 dBA during nighttime hours. Normal suburban areas are 50 dBA during the day and 44 dBA at night.

Table 3-15 Typical Residential Sound Levels

Residential Land Use	*Daytime Sound Level*	*Nighttime Sound Level*
Very Noisy Urban	66 dBA	58 dBA
Noisy Urban	61 dBA	54 dBA
Urban/Noisy Suburban	55 dBA	49 dBA
Quiet Urban/Normal Suburban	50 dBA	44 dBA
Quiet Suburban	45 dBA	39 dBA
Very Quiet Suburban/Rural	40 dBA	34 dBA

Source: (ANSI/ASA, 2013)
Key: dBA = A-weighted decibels

3.8.2 Environmental Consequences

Analysis of potential noise effects includes estimating noise levels from the Proposed Action and determining potential effects on sensitive receptor sites.

3.8.2.1 No Action Alternative

The Proposed Action would not occur under the No Action Alternative, and noise levels would remain the same as existing conditions. The noise environment would continue to be affected by noise sources such as traffic; boat, drone, and range operations; and typical suburban/urban land uses. Therefore, no significant effects on the noise environment would occur.

3.8.2.2 Alternative 1 Potential Effects

The study area for noise effects includes the Alternative 1 site and surrounding areas. The Alternative 1 site is on the edge of Browns Cove at Mill Creek Marina and surrounded by trees. While Beach Circle runs through the project site, Hooper High Road and a building by the dock at Mill Creek Marina are adjacent to the site. Approximately 15 feet lie between the border of Alternative 1 and the building by the dock. The northern edge of the site is approximately 100 to 200 feet from the shoreline and the boat dock at the marina. The Timberdoodle and Pipsissewa Trails are approximately 35 feet and 170 feet south of the Alternative 1 site, respectively; the Cottages at Greenbury Point are approximately 350 feet to the south; and the NAPS school is approximately 2,000 feet northwest of the site. The nearest off-base residents are located approximately 1,400 feet north of the site, across Mill Creek.

As shown in Table 3-16, the Lmax from construction equipment and trucks can range from 74 dBA to 90 dBA at 50 feet. Given these noise levels, construction noise at 15 feet would range from 84 dBA to 100 dBA while construction noise at 75 feet would range from 71 dBA to 87 dBA (see Appendix D, Noise Calculations). Populations 15 feet away would be near the building by the marina or the parking lot and would likely move to the shoreline.

The loudest construction noise at 1,400 feet would be about 61 dBA. Populations at the Mill Creek Marina, traveling on Beach Circle and Hooper High Road, at the Timberdoodle and Pipsissewa Trails, at the Cottages at Greenbury Point, and at the NAPS school could experience effects from increased noise levels; however, these effects would be intermittent, short-term, and confined to daytime hours. Additionally, noise levels would dissipate as construction activities moved away from these sites. The trees surrounding the Alternative 1 site would also provide a buffer from the noise. The site already experiences noise from boat operations at the Mill Creek Marina and from traffic on Beach Circle and Hooper High Road. Therefore, short-term noise effects would be minor.

In the long term, noise effects from the RV Park's operations would result from increased traffic to and from the site and from patrons staying at the RV Park. The noise levels generated from operations would be within the normal ambient environment for suburban uses, which would be a slight increase from the existing ambient environment. Therefore, long-term noise effects would be minor.

Summary

Alternative 1 would result in short-term, minor noise effects from construction. However, these effects would be intermittent, confined to daytime hours, and minimized by the surrounding trees. Because noise levels would remain within the typical suburban levels, long-term noise effects from RV Park operations would be minor. Alternative 1 would not cause significant noise effects.

Table 3-16 Construction Equipment Noise Emission Levels

Equipment	*Typical Noise Level (dBA) 50 feet from Source*
Air compressor	81
Backhoe	80
Compactor	82
Concrete mixer	85
Concrete pump	82
Crane	88
Dozer	85
Generator	81
Grader	85
Impact wrench	85
Jack hammer	88
Loader	85
Paver	89
Pump	76
Rail saw	90
Roller	74
Saw	76
Scarifier	83
Scraper	89
Shovel	82
Spike driver	77
Tie cutter	84
Tie inserter	85
Truck	88

Source: (Federal Transit Administration, 2006).
Key: dBA = A-weighted decibels.
Note: Table based on a USEPA Report, which measured data from railroad construction equipment taken during the Northeast Corridor Improvement Project, and other measured data.

3.8.2.3 Alternative 2 Potential Effects

Option A

The Alternative 2 site and the surrounding area constitute the study area for the analysis of noise effects. Alternative 2 would be north of the Annapolis Partners Property, with the Retelle building approximately 20 feet from the nearest building on the Annapolis Partners Property. The Annapolis MWR Campground would be approximately 125 feet northwest of the project site. The site would extend along Kenwood Road and would be adjacent to Beach Road while the northeastern corner of the site would be approximately 45 feet from Kinkaid Road. The NSA Annapolis Child Development Centers would be approximately 1,055 feet east of the site, the Billy the Kid Youth Center would be

approximately 1,300 feet east of the site, the Naval Health Clinic would be about 1,325 feet to the northeast, and the NAPS school would be approximately 4,000 feet northeast of the site. The nearest off-base residents are located approximately 2,000 feet northwest of the site; noise from construction would be about 58 dBA. Trees would surround the site to the west, north, and east. Construction noise at 20 feet would range from 82 dBA to 98 dBA (see Appendix D, Noise Calculations). Populations at the Annapolis Partners Property; Annapolis MWR Campground; the Annapolis Child Development Center, the Billy the Kid Youth Center; Naval Health Clinic; and those traveling on Kenwood Road, Beach Road, and Kinkaid Road could experience effects from increased noise levels; however, these effects would be intermittent, short-term, and confined to daytime hours. Additionally, noise levels would dissipate as construction activities moved away from the Retelle building. The trees surrounding the Alternative 2 site would also provide a buffer from the noise. Populations at this site are already exposed to noise from activities that occur at the Annapolis Partners Property; Annapolis MWR Campground operations; and traffic on Kenwood Road, Beach Road, and Kinkaid Road. Therefore, short-term effects from noise would be minor.

In the long term, noise effects from the RV Park's operations under Alternative 2 would be similar to Alternative 1, but slightly greater. Noise effects would occur from increased traffic to and from the site and from the patrons using the RV Park. Because more RV patrons could use the site under Alternative 2, this alternative could cause slightly more noise effects than Alternative 1. However, the noise levels generated from operations would be within the normal ambient sound environment for suburban uses, similar to existing conditions. Therefore, long-term effects from noise would be minor.

Option B

Noise effects under Option B would be similar to those described under Option A. However, it is expected that the renovation of the existing Retelle building would take more time than the construction of a new building (Option A). Therefore, short-term effects from noise would be slightly greater than those estimated under Option A but would be minor.

Summary

Alternative 2 would result in short-term, minor noise effects from construction. However, these effects would be intermittent, confined to daytime hours, and minimized by the surrounding trees; and would diminish as activities moved away from the site. Because more RV patrons could use the Alternative 2 site, this alternative could cause slightly more long-term noise effects than Alternative 1. Alternative 2 would not cause significant noise effects.

3.9 Infrastructure

This section includes potable water, wastewater, stormwater capacity, electricity, solid waste management, and communications infrastructure.

3.9.1 Affected Environment

Potable Water

Potable water for both alternative sites at the North Severn Complex is supplied by Anne Arundel County at an average rate of 188,000 to 200,000 gallons per day. Potable water is supplied through Navy-owned infrastructure within the installation. This infrastructure includes an elevated water storage tank adjacent to Kinkaid Road, which provides adequate water pressure for fire protection demands

(NAVFAC Washington, 2018a). Both action alternatives would be supplied with potable water from this system once the existing water line infrastructure is upgraded.

Wastewater

Wastewater treatment at the North Severn Complex is handled by the Navy-owned wastewater treatment plant (WWTP) adjacent to Carr Creek. This WWTP is currently rated to treat up to 300,000 gallons per day, which is sufficient to meet current and future demands. Upgrades were completed in 2021 to comply with MDE denitrification standards. Alternatives 1 and 2 would use this wastewater infrastructure.

Stormwater Capacity

Stormwater infrastructure at NSA Annapolis is Navy-owned and maintained. Stormwater infrastructure consists primarily of traditional storm drainpipes, culverts, curb inlets, outfalls and oil/water separators. There are no storm sewers on the installation. Most of the infrastructure was installed prior to 1950. The aging infrastructure, combined with the installation's low elevations, create challenges for efficient stormwater management at NSA Annapolis (NAVFAC Washington, 2018a). Some low-impact development stormwater features have been incorporated at NSA Annapolis including rain gardens, bioretention basins, and permeable pavements. These features would continue to be used on the installation, where feasible. The 2013 NSA Annapolis Regional Stormwater Improvement Plan highlights the need for a detailed condition assessment for stormwater infrastructure to identify and prioritize upgrades.

Stormwater at the Alternative 1 site is currently handled through a series of inlets and drainage lines that discharge into Whitehall Bay. At the Alternative 2 site, there is no known existing stormwater infrastructure.

Electricity

Electricity at NSA Annapolis is purchased from Baltimore Gas and Electric (BGE) (NAVFAC Washington, 2018a). The majority of BGE's electricity is generated from natural gas (40 percent), nuclear (33 percent), and coal (20 percent). Seven percent of BGE's electricity is from renewable sources including wind, solar, and hydroelectric (BGE, 2024). The BGE electricity is distributed through two installation-owned independent distribution systems. The proposed RV Park would use the North Severn Complex electrical distribution system that is served through a local substation. The North Severn Complex electrical distribution system features redundant feeders and automatic transfer capabilities in the event of a service disruption. In addition, the distribution system consists of both overhead and underground primary lines. Some high-priority installation facilities also have onsite backup generation capabilities through oil-fired and natural gas generators (NAVFAC Washington, 2018a). Overall, the electrical distribution system at NSA Annapolis is adequate to meet existing and future demand. However, there are condition issues with the current substation, which will likely need replacement within the next 20 years (NAVFAC Washington, 2018a).

Solid Waste Management

NSA Annapolis has a solid waste disposal and recycling contract with several private service providers. Solid waste management infrastructure at the installation includes waste dumpsters and various recycling receptors for cardboard, paper, books, plastics, glass, aluminum cans, and scrap metal. NSA Annapolis's recycling program includes an onsite mulching operation for landscaping waste. Solid waste

generated through construction and demolition projects is required to be recycled to the greatest extent possible (Anne Arundel County, 2013).

Communications

Communication networks at NSA Annapolis include both Navy-operated information technology networks and commercial information technology infrastructure. The majority of the North Severn Complex is served through commercial infrastructure. Commercial availability of fiber cable networks at the North Severn Complex is currently inadequate due to aging infrastructure. Additionally, some existing buildings use copper cables, which slow the network's speed (NAVFAC Washington, 2018a).

3.9.2 Environmental Consequences

Appendix E contains a detailed breakdown of assumptions and calculations used for determining potential effects to infrastructure as a result of Alternatives 1 and 2.

3.9.2.1 No Action Alternative

Under the No Action Alternative, the RV Park would not be constructed. There would be no additional demand on infrastructure capacity. Current conditions at the existing RV Park would continue. Therefore, no significant effects on infrastructure would occur.

3.9.2.2 Alternative 1 Potential Effects

Assuming the RV Park is operating at capacity to evaluate a highest-use scenario, the use of infrastructure would primarily be affected by the number of overall reservations, regardless of length of stay (for example, an RV patron is likely to empty its gray water tank once per reservation, but the usage of water per person would remain the same regardless of annual reservations per site). Historical utilization rates of the existing RV Park suggest an average of 46 yearly reservations per RV site (NSA Annapolis, 2014). The addition of approximately 35 RV sites under Alternative 1 would therefore result in an estimated 1,610 yearly reservations. It was also assumed each reservation would include an average of three people.

Potable Water

Under Alternative 1, water utility lines would be installed underground to connect the site to the main water line. During construction, there could be short-term, minor effects on potable water infrastructure. These effects would be closely monitored and coordinated with potentially affected communities to ensure there would be no serious disruptions to critical mission activities.

Once operational, RV patrons would have access to potable water within the Comfort Station and for filling their potable water holding tanks. For this analysis, it was assumed that RVs have an average potable water tank capacity of 60 gallons and that each RV Park patron would fill their RV water tank once during their stay. Average potable water consumption per person was assumed to be 60 gallons per day within the Comfort Station (EcoRise, 2022). Using these assumptions, the maximum (or worst-case) increase in potable water demand would be approximately 265 gallons per day to fill RV potable water tanks and 6,300 gallons per day used at the Comfort Station (see Appendix E for the full calculations). This would equate to approximately 3 percent of the existing daily supply at the North Severn Complex. Therefore, long-term effects on potable water capacity would be minor.

Wastewater

During construction, wastewater generation would be limited to the construction crews. A negligible amount of wastewater used during construction would be appropriately and routinely disposed of off-site by a contractor. There would be no service disruptions to wastewater infrastructure. Therefore, short-term effects on wastewater infrastructure would be negligible.

Under Alternative 1, a connection from the site to the North Severn Complex wastewater sewer system would be installed. Wastewater would flow through this system to the Navy-owned WWTP adjacent to Carr Creek. For this analysis, it was assumed that RVs have average gray and black water holding tank capacities of 50 and 35 gallons, respectively. It was also assumed that RV Park patrons would empty their gray and black water holding tanks once during their stay and wastewater generated from comfort station usage would be roughly equal to potable water used. Based on these assumptions, the maximum (or worst-case) increase in wastewater demand would be approximately 375 gallons per day from gray and black water tanks and 6,300 gallons per day from use of the Comfort Station (see Appendix E for the full calculations). This would equate to approximately 2 percent of the 300,000 gallon per day capacity at the WWTP, which is sufficient to meet current and future demands. Therefore, Alternative 1 would result in a long-term, minor increase in wastewater infrastructure demand.

Stormwater Capacity

Stormwater at the Alternative 1 site is currently managed through a series of inlets and drainage lines that discharge into Whitehall Bay. During construction, Alternative 1 would likely result in localized, short-term effects on the existing stormwater management capacity. The installation of temporary stormwater management controls (and BMPs) at construction initiation would minimize adverse effects. An MDE-approved ESC plan and NPDES General Construction Permit would be required for this project, which would include a stormwater management plan and would address ESC during construction. These plans would protect against soil erosion and sedimentation into receiving water bodies. Adverse effects would also be temporary until permanent stormwater management controls are installed. Therefore, the short-term effects on stormwater capacity would be minor.

The existing stormwater system would be upgraded under Alternative 1. This upgrade would account for the additional proposed impervious surface. Alternative 1 stormwater management controls would be designed to ensure that post-development hydrology meets or improves pre-development hydrology, pursuant to Section 438 of the Energy Independence and Security Act. Low-impact development would also be incorporated into the site design, as required by the DoD UFC (NSA Annapolis, 2021). Thus, there would be no long-term effects on stormwater capacity. For more details on the effects of stormwater on surface water and wetlands, see Section 3.2.2.

Electrical

Under Alternative 1, a connection would be installed from the site to the North Severn Complex electrical distribution system. During electrical line connections and tie-ins, Alternative 1 could have short-term, minor effects on electrical infrastructure capacities. These effects would be closely monitored and coordinated to ensure no serious disruptions.

To estimate the effects on electrical infrastructure, it was assumed that approximately 35 RV sites would be used every day year-round. This would represent a worst-case scenario, or maximum expected demand, on the electrical infrastructure. It was also assumed that each RV would use an average of 20 kilowatt hours (kWh) of electricity per day (Cohen & Thain, 2024) for a total of 255,500 kWh per year. In

addition to the estimated electrical demand for the individual RV sites, the proposed RV Park would include a Comfort Station with amenities such as showers, laundry, and vending machines. Assuming the Comfort Station would include modern, high-efficiency lighting, HVAC, and appliances, the estimated additional electrical demand for this facility would be approximately 45,900 kWh per year (U.S. Energy Information Administration, 2016). Thus, the total additional electrical demand would be approximately 301,400 kWh per year under Alternative 1.

This additional demand would represent a small fraction of the installation's overall electrical capacity. The existing electrical distribution system, with its redundant feeders and automatic transfer capabilities, is adequate to meet the increased electrical demand from Alternative 1. Therefore, long-term effects on electrical infrastructure would be minor.

Solid Waste Management

During construction, the contractor would handle solid waste management. There are no existing aboveground structures on the Alternative 1 site that require demolition. Thus, solid waste management during construction would be limited to primarily waste created by the construction crews. The contractor would dispose of this negligible amount of solid waste appropriately and routinely. Therefore, short-term effects on solid waste management would be negligible.

Under Alternative 1, an enclosed dumpster and recycling pad would be installed at the site. Trash and recycling would be routinely serviced by a contractor. To estimate a maximum, or worst-case, scenario of solid waste generated in the long term by RV patrons, it was assumed that approximately 35 RV sites would be used every day year-round. It was also assumed that each RV patron would generate an average of 1.5 pounds of non-recyclable solid waste per day. This assumption was based on the average person in the United States generating approximately 5 pounds of municipal solid waste per day (USEPA, 2023d) and accounting for a strict recycling policy at the RV Park. Assuming an average of three people per RV, for a total of 105 people using the Park on any given day, the total non-recyclable solid waste generation would be approximately 29 tons per year under Alternative 1. This additional solid waste represents a manageable increase within the capacity of the existing solid waste disposal and recycling program. Thus, long-term effects on solid waste management would be minor.

Communications

Under Alternative 1, trenching would occur to install an underground communication/internet line. During construction, Alternative 1 could have short-term, minor disruptions on communication infrastructure. These effects would be closely monitored and coordinated to ensure no serious disruptions.

The proposed communication line would connect to the existing commercial communication infrastructure and would increase overall demand within the system. Long-term effects on communication infrastructure would be negligible. There would be no effects on mission-critical, Navy-owned communication infrastructure.

Summary

Construction would cause short-term, negligible to minor effects on infrastructure. These temporary effects would be local and would not be expected to affect mission-essential activities or communities adjacent to the installation. During the proposed RV Park operation, there would be no long-term effects on stormwater capacity. However, there would be long-term, minor effects on potable water,

wastewater, electrical, and solid waste management; and negligible effects on communications infrastructure. Alternative 1 would not have significant effects on infrastructure.

3.9.2.3 Alternative 2 Potential Effects

Under Alternative 2, Option A and Option B would have similar effects on infrastructure; thus, the following analysis represents both options. Electrical infrastructure and solid waste have a slight difference between Options A and B, which is discussed below.

Potable Water

Under Alternative 2, short-term effects on potable water would be the same as Alternative 1. Under Alternative 2, water utility lines would be installed underground to connect the site to the main water line. Once operational, RV patrons would have access to potable water. To estimate the long-term effects, it was assumed that 50 RV sites would be used year-round. Based on historical data, this would result in 2,300 yearly RV patrons. Using the same method as Alternative 1, the worst-case scenario for potable water demand was calculated. It was assumed that each RV patron would fill their average 60-gallon water tank once during their stay. Average potable water consumption per person was assumed to be 60 gallons per day within the Comfort Station (EcoRise, 2022). Thus, the total additional potable water demand would be 378 gallons per day from filling RV holding tanks and 9,000 gallons per day used at the Comfort Station (see Appendix E for the full calculations). This additional demand would represent approximately 4.5 percent of North Severn Complex's current potable water supply. Although the long-term effects on potable water capacity would be slightly more under Alternative 2, compared to Alternative 1, these effects would still be minor.

Wastewater

Under Alternative 2, short-term effects on wastewater would be the same as Alternative 1. The Alternative 2 site would connect to the North Severn Complex wastewater sewer system, like Alternative 1. Treatment would be provided by the Navy-owned WWTP adjacent to Carr Creek. Using the same method as Alternative 1, the worst-case scenario for wastewater demand was calculated. It was assumed that each RV patron would empty their gray and black water tanks once during their stay and that RVs have average gray and black water holding tank capacities of 50 and 35 gallons, respectively. Thus, the total additional wastewater demand would be approximately 536 gallons per day from RV wastewater holding tanks and 9,000 gallons per day from use of the Comfort Station (see Appendix E for the full calculations). This would equate to approximately 3 percent of the future 300,000 gallons per day capacity proposed for the wastewater treatment facility. Although the long-term effects on wastewater infrastructure would be slightly greater under Alternative 2, compared to Alternative 1, these effects would still be negligible.

Stormwater

There is no known existing stormwater management infrastructure at the Alternative 2 site. Thus, during construction there would be no effects on stormwater capacity. An MDE-approved ESC plan and NPDES General Construction Permit would be required for this project, which would include a stormwater management plan and would address ESC during construction. These plans would protect against soil erosion and sedimentation in stormwater runoff.

A stormwater management system would be installed under Alternative 2. This system would account for the proposed impervious surface. Alternative 2 stormwater management controls would be

designed in the same manner as Alternative 1; however, controls would be designed to account for more impervious surface than under Alternative 1. Alternative 2 would not result in long-term effects on stormwater capacity.

Electrical

Under Alternative 2, short-term effects on electrical infrastructure would be the same as Alternative 1.

The Alternative 2 site would connect to the North Severn Complex electrical distribution system. The anticipated electrical demand was calculated using the same assumptions as Alternative 1, but for 50 RV sites to understand the worst-case scenario. Thus, the estimated electrical demand from the 50 RV sites would be approximately 365,000 kWh per year. The total additional demand would be approximately 402,595 kWh per year, which is slightly greater than Alternative 1. This additional demand would represent a small fraction of the installation's overall electrical capacity and would not strain the existing infrastructure. Although the long-term effects on electrical infrastructure would be slightly greater under Alternative 2, compared to Alternative 1, these effects would still be minor.

Under Alternative 2 (Option B), long-term effects would be similar to Option A, except that the existing Retelle building would be renovated and used as the Comfort Station. The Retelle building is currently used for recreational activities and would not require a new electrical connection. However, the proposed Comfort Station would likely increase the Retelle building’s current electrical consumption. The net increase would not be expected to be greater than that of the new-build Comfort Station assessed for Alternative 2 (Option A). The long-term effects of Alternative 2 (Option B) on electrical infrastructure would be minor, although slightly greater, than those estimated for Alternative 1.

Solid Waste Management

Under Alternative 2, short-term effects on solid waste management would be similar to Alternative 1. Given that the construction time would be longer to account for the additional RV pads, the amount of solid waste would be slightly more.

For Alternative 2, solid waste management would be implemented in the same manner as Alternative 1. Anticipated solid waste generation was calculated using the same assumptions as for Alternative 1, but for 50 RV sites to consider the worst-case scenario. Solid waste generated under Alternative 2 would be approximately 41 tons per year. This is a manageable increase within the capacity of the existing solid waste program. Although the long-term effects on solid waste management would be slightly greater under Alternative 2, compared to Alternative 1, these effects would still be minor.

Under Option B, the Retelle building (constructed in 1946) would be renovated for use as the Comfort Station. Due to the age of the structure, it has the potential to contain asbestos-containing materials or lead-based paint. The Navy would determine if these hazards were present prior to any renovation activities. If present, these hazardous materials would be handled only by licensed contractors, and solid waste would be disposed of in accordance with applicable federal and state regulations.

Communications

Under Alternative 2, short-term effects on communications would be the same as Alternative 1.

Under Alternative 2, trenching would occur to install an underground communication/internet line. Once operational, the proposed RV park would place additional demand on the existing commercial communications network. Assuming that 50 RV patrons would be using the site, there would be a

slightly greater communications demand as compared to Alternative 1. This demand would still be manageable. Although the long-term effects on communication infrastructure would be slightly greater under Alternative 2, compared to Alternative 1, these effects would still be negligible. There would be no effects on mission-critical, Navy-owned communication infrastructure.

Summary

During construction of Alternative 2, effects on infrastructure would be similar to Alternative 1. However, under Alternative 2, there would be no short-term effects on existing stormwater capacity and slightly more solid waste. During the proposed RV Park operation, more RV patrons could stay at the Alternative 2 site than the Alternative 1 site. Although long-term effects on infrastructure would be slightly greater under Alternative 2, compared to Alternative 1, the effect intensity level would still be the same. Alternative 2 would not have significant effects on infrastructure.

3.10 Transportation

Transportation systems encompass various modes of moving people and goods, including roadways, pedestrian routes, waterways, and public transit networks. Typically, a transportation assessment examines air, land, and sea routes, encompassing everything from bus routes and railways to bikeways and trails. For this assessment, the focus is on the vehicular and pedestrian networks likely utilized by RV Park patrons and construction vehicles. This includes the primary travel routes to and from the proposed locations, specifically within the North Severn Complex, as well as adjacent portions of Anne Arundel County that provide access to the installation.

3.10.1 Affected Environment

There are numerous transportation and circulation network features at NSA Annapolis. These features include primary, secondary, and tertiary roads; parking infrastructure; pedestrian and vehicular access security gates; sidewalks; and trails.

The primary roads at the North Severn Complex provide access to areas including the golf course, Brigade Sports Complex, NAPS school, Annapolis Partners area, and Greenbury Point. Secondary roads, most of which branch from Kinkaid Road, provide waterfront access, support, and administrative facilities. Tertiary roads at the North Severn Complex are generally unimproved access roads with minimal traffic. Tertiary roads provide access to facilities that have few visitors, such as the transmission tower on Greenbury Point. The IDP notes that the road system at the North Severn Complex is in overall adequate condition (NAVFAC Washington, 2018a).

The main transportation corridor providing access to the North Severn Complex incudes MD-450 and Baltimore Annapolis Boulevard. MD-450 is one of two crossing routes over the North Severn River and serves the City of Annapolis and Anne Arundel County. Vehicles accessing North Severn Complex via MD-450 would turn onto MD-648 and continue onto Greenbury Point Road. The annual average daily traffic in 2023 was 9,472 vehicles on MD-648 and 8,360 on the portion of Greenbury Point Road that enters North Severn Complex (MDOT, 2024).

The Alternative 1 site is accessible by traveling on Greenbury Point Road (a primary road), then Bullard Boulevard (a secondary road), and finally to McLeans Lane and Hooper High Road (secondary roads). The Alternative 2 site is accessible by traveling on Kinkaid Road (a primary road) to Beach Road (a secondary road); these are the same roads used to access the existing RV Park.

As detailed in the IDP, there are public transportation easements and rights-of-way traversing the North Severn Complex. Security gate infrastructure is limited to a checkpoint at the intersection of Kinkaid, Bennion, and Church Roads. There is also a vehicle/pedestrian security gate at the entrance to the North Severn Complex on Kinkaid Road that is open regularly (NAVFAC Washington, 2018a).

Pedestrian sidewalks are located within the housing, MWR, and administrative areas. The sidewalks provide access to the Navy Exchange/Commissary and Naval Health Clinic. There is also a network of recreational nature trails extending from the Naval Academy Athletic Association rugby field to northern portions of Greenbury Point (NAVFAC Washington, 2018a). There are no dedicated bicycle lanes or facilities within the installation.

3.10.2 Environmental Consequences

3.10.2.1 No Action Alternative

Under the No Action Alternative, the RV Park would not be constructed and there would be no change to transportation. Therefore, no significant effects on transportation would occur.

3.10.2.2 Alternative 1 Potential Effects

During construction, there would be a minor increase in vehicular traffic from construction crews, equipment, and material deliveries to the Alternative 1 site. This would cause a negligible increase in wear on the roadways. Vehicular traffic would be limited to the roadways that provide access to the site (Greenbury Point Road, Bullard Boulevard, McLeans Lane, and Hooper High Road). Construction delays or detours would be unlikely to occur and portions of the Alternative 1 site could be used as a laydown area. As a result, it is not anticipated that roads on Greenbury Point or access to the Mill Creek Marina would be affected.

During the operation of the RV Park, there would be a minor increase in traffic from RV patrons to the Alternative 1 site. This would cause minimal wear on the access roadways. Generally speaking, RVs are not wider than standard automobiles and have a similar turning radius to trucks with trailers, making their roadway requirements comparable to passenger vehicles. Thus, existing roadway configurations would be adequate to accommodate RV traffic. Traffic patterns associated with RV Park use would align with late morning check-in and mid-afternoon check-out times, avoiding peak commute hours at the installation, which would minimize effects on transportation network capacities. Additionally, typical RV guests stay for several days, minimizing day-to-day traffic and reducing potential impacts on local roads.

Pedestrian safety is a key consideration, as recreational walkers frequently use the roads and grassy shoulders around Greenbury Point. There are no sidewalks on Greenbury Point Road, Bullard Boulevard, McLeans Lane, or Hooper High Road. However, Greenbury Point Road and Bullard Boulevard (the primary and secondary roads that would be used to access the RV Park) have wide grassy shoulders that provide adequate space for recreational walkers on the installation. Populations that walk along these roads are accustomed to walking on the grass shoulders. The posted speed limit on North Severn Complex is 30 miles per hour (mph) at the entrance. The speed limit is reduced to 15 mph before the NAPS school and increased to 25 mph after the NAPS school. This ensures safe interactions between vehicles and pedestrians, including areas without adequate sidewalks. There are crosswalks and speed bumps present near the golf course and the NAPS school, which increase pedestrian safety.

Off-installation, USNA has raised safety concerns about MD-450, particularly for pedestrians and cyclists. The Academy has formally encouraged safety enhancements, such as bike paths, due to known safety hazards along this route, which currently limits midshipmen from using it for running. While additional traffic from RV patrons would utilize this route to access the North Severn Complex, the increase would be minor and is not expected to exacerbate these existing pedestrian safety concerns.

Not all RV patrons are expected to arrive and depart on the same day; however, approximately 35 RV patrons daily would have a negligible increase in traffic on MD-648 and Greenbury Point Road as it enters North Severn Complex (0.4 percent increase on both roadways).

Summary

During construction, short-term effects on the local transportation network would be minor. No major construction-related delays or detours are anticipated, and Mill Creek Marina access would not be affected. Long-term effects on the transportation network would be minor. Alternative 1 would not have significant effects on transportation.

3.10.2.3 Alternative 2 Potential Effects

Under Alternative 2, Option A and Option B would have similar effects on transportation; thus, the following analysis represents both options.

Under Alternative 2, short-term effects on transportation networks would be the same as Alternative 1. Except that these effects would occur on Kinkaid and Beach Roads.

For Alternative 2, long-term transportation effects would be minimized in the same manner as for Alternative 1. During the operation of the RV Park, there would be an increase in traffic from RV patrons to the Alternative 2 site. Long-term effects on transportation and circulation networks under Alternative 2 would be greater than those expected under Alternative 1 due to the greater number of RV sites. However, these effects would still be minor, as similar mitigation measures would help minimize effects.

Summary

Under Alternative 2, short-term transportation effects would mirror those of Alternative 1, with minor traffic increases from construction vehicles. During operation, traffic from RV patrons to the Alternative 2 site would be higher than in Alternative 1—but still minor—due to the larger number of RV sites. The total amount of transportation infrastructure affected would be slightly greater with Alternative 1. Alternative 2 would not have significant effects on transportation.

3.11 Public Health and Safety

This discussion of public health and safety includes consideration for any activities, occurrences, or operations that could affect the safety, well-being, or health of members of the public. A safe environment is one in which there is no, or optimally reduced, potential for death, serious bodily injury or illness, or property damage. The primary goal is to identify and prevent potential accidents or effects on the public. Public health and safety within this EA pertain to community emergency services, construction activities, and environmental health and safety risks to the public, including children.

3.11.1 Affected Environment

Community emergency services are organizations that ensure public safety and health by addressing different emergencies. Police, fire, and rescue service, and emergency medical service are the primary emergency service functions. NSA Annapolis has its own police department and fire department, and a mutual aid agreement with Annapolis and Anne Arundel County for emergency services. Naval Health Clinic Annapolis, located on the North Severn Complex, provides urgent, emergency, and inpatient health services to military personnel and their families.

Research shows that physical, mental, and emotional human health can be enhanced through outdoor recreational opportunities, such as camping (Avitt, 2021). Enhanced outdoor recreation opportunities and greenspace can improve morale, reduce levels of stress, and enhance brain functions, among other health indicators (Wulf, 2023). This includes specific physical and mental health benefits for people with disabilities when the outdoor activities are accessible and inclusive. Benefits for the disabled can include a reduction in the development of chronic health conditions like obesity and diabetes that might stem from limited mobility. In addition, individuals with developmental disabilities could experience improved mood and social behaviors (Bulger, 2023). The MWR Program offers military personnel and their families ways to relax, connect socially, and have fun (NavyMWR Annapolis, 2024).

Children are frequently present on NSA Annapolis as dependents of employees, residents, and visitors to the housing areas; in learning, youth, and recreation centers; and at the existing RV Park. Precautions for children's safety can include pedestrian access points, sidewalks, crosswalks, fencing, signage, limitations on use of certain areas, and requirements for adult supervision.

Primary and secondary roads provide vehicular access to the North Severn Complex and both alternative sites. The existing RV Park at the North Severn Complex is within walking distance of the Commissary and Navy Exchange with pedestrian-friendly access points. The Retelle building, which is currently used for recreational activities, and a softball field are located within the Alternative 2 site. Greenbury Point offers several recreational opportunities such as Mill Creek Pier and Marina, the Cottages at Greenbury Point, a nature center, a dog park, and walking trails. There are no bike trails in the vicinity of either alternative site. Walking trails and access roads on Greenbury Point are open to the public at the discretion of the ICO except when firearms ranges are operational and during some training events, which is indicated by a flashing red light and closed security gates.

3.11.2 Environmental Consequences

This public health and safety analysis addresses issues related to the health and well-being of military personnel, civilians, and their children living on or in the vicinity of NSA Annapolis, the eligible patrons who would recreate at the proposed RV Park, and any possible effects on the overall environment. Proposed Action activities would be conducted in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local regulations. Any secondary effects on public health, such as air quality and noise, are discussed in more detail in Sections 3.1 and 3.8, respectively.

3.11.2.1 No Action Alternative

Under the No Action Alternative, the Proposed Action would not occur. The existing RV Park would continue to be used for recreational purposes. The lack of additional campsites would not allow for additional eligible patrons to use the campground and benefit from the positive health effects of outdoor recreation. Patrons requiring ABA-accessible sites and Comfort Station would continue to be

excluded from the existing RV Park. These adverse effects would be long-term but minor. Therefore, no significant effects on public health and safety would occur.

3.11.2.2 Alternative 1 Potential Effects

Under Alternative 1, public health and safety during construction would be associated with the safety of construction personnel within or adjacent to construction zones. Contractors performing construction activities would be required to prepare and follow safety protocols appropriate for specific tasks. They would comply with applicable worker safety laws, to include the use of required personnel protective equipment. The construction site would be clearly marked to discourage members of the public from mistakenly entering the area. The construction site would be entirely on installation property.

To access the Alternative 1 site from off the installation, RVs would take Greenbury Point Road, Bullard Boulevard, McLeans Lane, and Hooper High Road. Generally, these roads have no sidewalks and consist of several turns where vehicular line-of-sight is limited. In addition, Greenbury Point Road passes through the Naval Academy Golf Club, where frequent crossings by golf carts and golfers occur, and the road is marked accordingly. These road conditions and existing uses could result in potential safety conflicts, as pedestrians, dog walkers, and cyclists frequently use these roads. However, there is a grassy shoulder along the roadways that is used by pedestrians, which would alleviate some of the potential risks. Overall, the public safety risk would be long-term but minor. As described in Section 3.10.2.2, the average RV is no wider than a standard automobile (8 feet wide) and has a similar turning radius to trucks with trailers (50 feet swing radius), making their roadway requirements comparable to passenger vehicles. Thus, existing roadway configurations would be adequate to accommodate RV traffic, thereby creating no additional public safety concerns. In addition, posted speed limits would minimize new effects (from the minor RV traffic increase) on pedestrian safety. Overall, the public safety risk would be long-term but minor.

The recreational opportunities that would be provided by the new RV Park would provide long-term physical, mental, and emotional health benefits to military members and veterans, inclusive of those who require ABA-accessible campsites and Comfort Station. The setting of Possum Point, which is surrounded by trees and waterways, would provide a natural, quiet, and restorative setting for RV Park patrons. The long-term public accessibility of Possum Point and Greenbury Point for outdoor recreation would not change.

During the construction of the new RV Park and after it is opened, Greenbury Point and Possum Point would remain open to the public for hiking and other recreational opportunities. The new RV Park would not limit these opportunities, aside from the period of time while the site is under construction.

Summary

Alternative 1 would result in short- and long-term, minor effects on public health and safety. Alternative 1 would allow for more eligible patrons, including those requiring ABA-accessibility to enjoy camping. This would result in long-term, minor, beneficial effects on military and public health through enhanced outdoor recreation opportunities and greenspace. Alternative 1 would not have significant effects on public health and safety.

3.11.2.3 Alternative 2 Potential Effects

Under Alternative 2, Option A and Option B would have similar effects on public health and safety; thus, the following analysis represents both options.

Construction under Alternative 2 would include site grading due to steep slopes and uneven terrain. Overall, construction would require a longer time frame to complete, compared to Alternative 1, due to the larger site size and grading requirements. However, the construction site would be clearly marked to discourage unauthorized access by the public. Construction contractors would be required to prepare and follow safety protocols appropriate for specific construction tasks and would comply with applicable worker safety laws.

Under Alternative 2, patrons would use the same access roads as the existing RV Park (Kinkaid and Beach Roads), resulting in increased vehicular traffic in the area. This increase could result in minor pedestrian safety effects. However, the pedestrian mobility infrastructure in this portion of the North Severn Complex includes sidewalks, which reduces the risk of pedestrian/vehicle conflicts.

Both options under Alternative 2 would result in short-term, minor effects on public health and safety from construction. In the long term, the public would retain the existing level of access to the North Severn Complex near Beach Road and while there would be increased traffic, any effects to pedestrians would be minor. There would be long-term beneficial effects on the health and morale of military members and their families from enhanced outdoor recreational opportunities and greenspace.

Summary

Under Alternative 2, (Options A and B), effects on public health and safety would be similar to Alternative 1. Alternative 2 would not have significant effects on public health and safety.

4 Cumulative Effects

The approach taken in the analysis of cumulative effects follows the objectives of NEPA and Navy procedures. A cumulative effect is defined as the effect on the environment that results from the incremental effect of the action when added to the other past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future actions regardless of what agency (federal or non-federal) or person undertakes such other actions. Cumulative effects can result from individually minor but collectively significant actions taking place over time.

4.1 Scope of Cumulative Effects

The cumulative effects analysis involves both the geographic extent of the effects and the time frame in which the effects could be expected to occur. In general, the study area includes those areas previously identified in Chapter 3 for the respective resource areas. The time frame for cumulative effects centers on the timing of the Proposed Action.

The analysis considers "reasonably foreseeable" future actions. For this analysis, public documents prepared by federal, state, and local government agencies form the primary sources of information regarding reasonably foreseeable actions. Documents used to identify other actions include notices of intent for Environmental Impact Statements and EAs, management plans, land use plans, and other planning-related studies.

4.2 Past, Present, and Reasonably Foreseeable Actions

Projects in this section could contribute directly or indirectly to effects on the resource areas considered in this EA. Projects are included even if they are not found on North Severn Complex (such as USNA projects) because they could contribute to cumulative effects on a wider area, for example water resources or air quality.

4.2.1 Past Actions

Table 4-1 contains a list of the past actions or projects included in this cumulative effects analysis.

Table 4-1 Past Actions

Project Name	*Project Description*
Halligan Hall Energy Repairs	This project consisted of replacing the existing steam service and heating and air conditioning system in Halligan Hall (Building 181) with a more energy-efficient ground-source heat pump, also known as a geothermal well system. Approximately 190 6-inch-diameter wells were installed at a depth of up to 400 feet below Lawrence Field for the proposed ground-source heat pump system. The project also included restoring and selectively replacing the existing windows to improve the building's thermal performance (NAVFAC Washington, 2018c).
Perry Center Rip Rap Repair	This project consisted of repairing riprap along College Creek.
Perry Center Seawall Repair	This project consisted of repairs to the seawall along College Creek.
Academic Facilities Repairs for Maury Hall, Mahan Hall, and Sampson Hall	Interior and exterior renovations and restoration were completed for these buildings (Buildings 105, 106, and 107), which included modernization of all systems and restoration of historic finishes, among other minor facility repairs.

Project Name	*Project Description*
Beach Hall Conference Center Addition	The U.S. Naval Institute, which is in Beach Hall (Building 291), constructed a conference center addition on the western side of the building. The addition included a 400-seat auditorium/conference room with an open-air area for tables and chairs on the roof (NAVFAC Washington, 2018a).
Demolish Lincoln Housing, Kinkaid Road	The two-story, vacant, single-family houses along Kinkaid Road were demolished and removed. This land will be returned to the Navy following the divestment of Lincoln Housing interest.
MWR Cottages	Cottages were built adjacent to the former unaccompanied housing and Bay Room on Greenbury Point.
Dog Park	This project involved installing a dog park on Greenbury Point on McLeans Lane (NAVFAC Washington, 2018a).
P278 Modernize Wastewater Treatment Plant/Repair Wastewater Treatment Plant Denitrification Filter	The WWTP at North Severn Complex was upgraded to meet state standards for denitrification.
Renovation of Building 15NS for the Mail Center	This project involved the renovation of Building 15NS on the North Severn Complex (near Bennion Road) to relocate the mail center.
Automated Vehicle Access Gate	This project constructed an automated vehicle access gate located on Bullard Boulevard.
Renovate the Bay Room	This project on Greenbury Point renovated and modernized the Bay Room to make it more useful as an indoor MWR recreation.
Construct USNA Alumni Association and Foundation Headquarters	The USNA Alumni Association and Naval Academy Foundation constructed a new 29,000-square-foot Alumni Service Center and Headquarters facility with a 90- to 120-vehicle parking lot on NSA Annapolis property located at the Perry Center in the southwestern portion of the Upper Yard. Construction of the facility and parking lot required excavation, grading, and tree/vegetation removal (NAVFAC Washington, 2018c). The building, named the Fluegel Alumni Center, opened in late 2023. Tree plantings were conducted at the new Service Center and Headquarters facility and Greenbury Point as required by the MDE.
Nuisance Wildlife Management	This project consisted of nuisance deer culling.
Oyster Restoration	An oyster survey was conducted on College Creek, Carr Creek, and Mill Creek.
Deer Tick Control	Deer tick control feeder stations were installed on North Severn.
Pine Woods Reforestation	This project involved invasive plant treatments and tree planting/reforestation on North Severn.
Invasive Species Management	This work included invasive plant species treatments on North Severn.
Wetland Delineation, Shoreline Restoration, and Monitoring	Carr Creek shoreline stabilization and restoration projects included surveying, design, permitting, and construction/repair of multiple reaches. Post construction monitoring will be completed.
Greenbury Point Nature Center Pollinator and Invasive Species	Greenbury Point Nature Center project included addition of pollinator habitat and invasive species treatment.

Project Name	*Project Description*
Center for Cyber Security Studies	This project consisted of the construction of an approximately 206,000-square-foot new multistory facility at the Lower Yard to house the Center for Cyber Security Studies and a supporting two-story parking garage structure. The facilities were designed and constructed for energy efficiency and sustainability including, at a minimum, a Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design Silver certification.
Chapel Roof Repairs	This project consisted of roof repairs to the historic USNA Chapel (Building 108), located on the Lower Yard of NSA Annapolis, to address water intrusion.

4.2.2 Present and Reasonably Foreseeable Actions

Table 4-2 contains a list of the present and reasonably foreseeable actions or projects included in this cumulative effect analysis.

Table 4-2 Present and Reasonably Foreseeable Actions

Project Name	*Project Description*
Bancroft Hall Recapitalization Program (BHRP).	The program will provide utility infrastructure upgrades, repair deterioration of the building exterior, increase installation and energy resilience, reduce life cycle costs and support the Brigade by providing modern amenities to improve the Midshipmen's quality of life.
Renovate Ward Hall	The project will upgrade the electrical, mechanical, plumbing and fire protection features in the building to address the growing server room/datacenter environment in the facility.
Renovate the Visitors' Access Center at Halsey Field House	This project increases secured space within the facility and relocates non-secure space outside the NSAA secure perimeter.
Michelson Hall Repairs	The project repairs various components within Michelson Hall to clear a backlog of sustainment requirements and improve the educational mission by upgrading specialized classrooms and laboratories for the Chemistry, Computer Science, Mathematics, Oceanography and Physics Departments.
Leahy Hall Renovations	This project will provide interior and exterior renovations to Leahy Hall. Scope includes mechanical, electrical, and plumbing upgrades, reconfiguration of interior partitions, and new interior finishes such as flooring, ceiling systems and LED lighting.
Repair, Reconfigure, and Modernize Nimitz Library	The foundation of the library (Building 589), the windows, and the HVAC system were repaired/replaced in recent years and overall modernization and reconfiguration of the building continues to occur over several phases. This has included the addition of 7,000 square feet of learning space and new furniture for the first floor. The electrical system is slated to be replaced in the near future.
Utility Bridge Replacement	This project consists of the construction of a new utility bridge, connection of new utility lines, and the demolition and removal of the existing bridge across College Creek between the Upper and Lower Yards.

Project Name	*Project Description*
Seawall Repair and Restoration	NSA Annapolis plans to repair and restore approximately 19,334 linear feet of seawall on the shorelines of the Lower Yard along the Severn River, College Creek, Spa Creek, and Santee Basin; portions of the Upper Yard along the Severn River and College Creek; and portions of the North Severn Complex area along the Severn River and Yard Patrol Basin (NAVFAC Washington, 2018a). The repairs and restoration would address existing structural deficiencies and potential effects from future extreme weather events, storm surge, sea level rise, and land subsidence. Construction on the Farragut seawall broke ground in November 2022 and construction for the Ramsey Road seawall repairs are ongoing. Additional repair and restoration projects will occur over the next 10 to 20 years as funding becomes available.
Autonomous Outdoor Drone Lab	Construction of an autonomous outdoor Unmanned Aerial Vehicle, or drone, lab to support USNA's educational program.
USNA Bridge Area Pedestrian/Bicyclist Improvements	Anne Arundel County's Capital Improvement Program for Fiscal Year 2023 to Fiscal Year 2028 includes the enhancement of bicycle facilities along Maryland 450/Maryland 435, from the USNA Bridge to Rowe Boulevard, as part of the county's regional trail system. This project will also incorporate pedestrian improvements. Construction is slated for fiscal year 2027.
Construct Security Enclave, North Severn	This project would establish a secure enclave for the administrative and operational core of North Severn Complex by constructing new perimeter fencing and a Virtual Perimeter Monitoring System. The proposed fencing follows the east side of Kinkaid Road from the waterfront to Bennion, Gage, and Eucalyptus Roads and turning north to secure the firing range (NAVFAC Washington, 2018a).
Lacrosse Facility	Construction and operation of a new lacrosse facility to enhance the training and well-being of the USNA's lacrosse teams.
Renovate Building 89NS	This project involves renovation and HVAC repairs of the MWR Recreation Center in Building 89NS located on the North Severn Complex off Bennion Road (NAVFAC Washington, 2018a).
Building 46NS Renovation	This project includes reconfiguring Building 46NS to increase the number of available rooms; make it ABA compliant; and to upgrade existing mechanical systems.
Greenbury Point Lagoon Berm Restoration	The purpose of this project is to stabilize 750 linear feet of eroding shoreline adjacent to an earthen berm, which contains contaminated dredge spoils. This restoration effort includes construction of a living shoreline.
Nuisance Wildlife Management	This project includes culling of nuisance deer.
Invasive Species Management	This work will include invasive plant species treatments on North Severn.
Shoreline Stabilization and Restoration	Shoreline stabilization and restoration work on additional reaches at North Severn will include surveying, design, permitting, and construction to address mission resilience.
Natural Resource Surveys	Flora and fauna species surveys would be conducted on North Severn.
Expand Mill Creek Marina	This project on Greenbury Point would expand the existing Mill Creek Marina storage and maintenance facility and the existing small-craft boat ramp adjacent to the boat slips (NAVFAC Washington, 2018a). Planning for this project has not been initiated; thus, the timeline for this project is currently unknown.
Reforestation	Reforestation and tree plantings would continue on Greenbury Point to address carbon sequestration.
Pollinator Habitat	This project would establish pollinator habitat and enhancement of existing habitat.

Project Name	*Project Description*
Wetland Delineations	Wetland delineations would occur on North Severn.
Greenbury Point Nature Center Improvements	Nature center improvements will include re-paving ABA-compliant trails, wood-chipping and mowing other walking trails and general trail maintenance, pollinator habitat recreation/enhancement along ABA-compliant trails and around Nature Center, greenhouse installation, and dog cleanup stations.
Anne Arundel County Stormwater Runoff Controls	This multiyear, countywide project involves the design and construction of regional storm drain systems and stormwater management infrastructure. Environmentally sensitive design techniques are being, and will continue to be, employed to enhance the water quality of the county's stormwater runoff (Anne Arundel County, 2024).
North Severn Yard Patrol Basin Restoration and Repair Project	This project to be completed in five phases over several years will replace the failing YP pier and wave screen; and, make necessary repairs to the existing seawall and boat ramps.
Facility 329NS Upgrades	This project involves renovation and upgrades to Facility #329NS (former Navy Exchange) and surrounding infrastructure and utilities to house NSA Annapolis Security Forces. The existing parking lot would be utilized by Security.
Repair Baffling at Small Arms Rifle Range, Facility 269NS	This project will upgrade a 50-yard, partially baffled rifle range to a 50-yard, fully baffled range to comply with criteria contained in the U.S. Department of Energy, Range Design criteria, and Department of the Army Pamphlet 385-63. The project includes drainage improvements to mitigate flooding issues and slab on grade to support the rubber bullet trap. The bullet trap captures and contains bullets, reducing or eliminating the potential for hazardous lead to become airborne or wash into adjacent land or waterways.
Navy Community College	Renovate interior of Building 257, located on Hospital Point, to house the United States Naval Community College.
Brigade Sports Complex: Restaurant, Kitchen and Outdoor Patio	This project would renovate unused space within the Brigade Sports Complex to include a finished restaurant. The space will include kitchen space, dining and concession areas, restrooms, and an outdoor patio.
USNA Perimeter Wall Replacement	Project to repair/replace the existing perimeter wall, and incidental related work, along the south boundary of the USNA. The project preserves the historic attributes of the structure while improving safety and security.
Demolition: Mini Mart and North Severn Chapel	The work includes the demolition of the existing buildings, utilities, parking lots, and concrete pad, returning the sites back to a green site. Both buildings are located on North Severn.
Chapel and Leahy Hall Steam Distribution Repairs	This project consists of repairs to the water and steam distribution lines that provide heating at the USNA Chapel (Building 108) and Leahy Hall (Building 117) on the Lower Yard.
Decatur Avenue Bridge Repair/Replacement	Currently, the Decatur Avenue Bridge that connects the Upper and Lower Yards is in fair condition. Some repairs of this bridge could occur soon; however, the bridge might need major repairs or replacement within the next 5 to 10 years. Details about possible repairs or replacement are not known at this time, so this project is only considered notionally in this cumulative analysis.
Mill Creek Marina Repair Fire Suppression System	This project is to replace the fire suppression and potable water system at Mill Creek Marina.

Project Name	*Project Description*
Historic Macdonough Hall Structure and Systems Repair	Macdonough Hall (Building 102) is a 128,000-square-foot, six-story-tall building that was last substantially renovated in 1982. The building is in need of extensive interior architectural modifications and improvements, including HVAC system replacement, removal of lead and asbestos materials, electrical system replacement, plumbing modifications and repairs, and structural modifications and improvements. A contract was awarded in the fall of 2021 to complete this work. This project is ongoing.
Repair Utility Tunnel Leaks Under Maryland Avenue	The Navy will repair utility tunnel leaks under Maryland Avenue on the Lower Yard.
Annapolis Partners property redevelopment	The former 46.5 acre site of the David Taylor Research Center (also known as the former NSWC, Carderock Division) is currently under ownership of Annapolis Partners, LLC. Proposed redevelopment of the site, as outlined in the Anne Arundel County Redevelopment Agreement (2002) and Redevelopment Site Plan (2004), includes a private-sector employment center/office park with supporting hotel and retail uses. The 2002 Redevelopment Agreement set performance standards for redevelopment, including square footage (630,000), number of employees (1,958) and daily traffic counts (751–758 peak hours). The timeline for redevelopment of the site is currently unknown.

4.3 Cumulative Effects Analysis

4.3.1 Air Quality

The study area for the air quality cumulative effects analysis is the Metropolitan Baltimore Intrastate Air Quality Control Region. All projects listed in Section 4.2 could affect air quality. For present and future actions, construction would generate short-term criteria pollutant and fugitive dust emissions while ground-disturbing activities are occurring. Air emissions are based on the size and complexity of the project and whether construction activities would disturb the soil. All present and reasonably foreseeable future actions could collectively increase emissions of criteria pollutants temporarily in and around construction sites at NSA Annapolis, but variations in the timing of projects would distribute emissions temporally. Estimated emissions under Alternatives 1 and 2 for the proposed RV Park are well below *de minimis* thresholds. Per regulation, by demonstrating that this project would be below *de minimis* thresholds as discussed in Section 3.1, the project is not considered significant individually or cumulatively within the airshed. Therefore, the Proposed Action, when combined with the past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future projects, would not result in significant effects on air quality within the study area.

4.3.2 Water Resources

The study area for the water resources cumulative effects analysis includes Mill Creek, Whitehall Bay, Severn River, downstream water resources, wetlands, and groundwater. All projects listed in Section 4.2 could contribute directly or indirectly to effects on water resources. For past, present, and future projects at or nearby NSA Annapolis, there is potential to cause short-term, minor, cumulative effects on water resources due to ground disturbance that could result in stormwater runoff from construction activity. Long-term, minor cumulative effects on water resources would likely occur from an overall net increase in impervious surface, though most projects involve repairing, replacing, and/or demolishing existing impervious surface. These actions would slightly increase surface runoff and sedimentation of surface waters and wetlands and increase flood risk. However, effects would be minimized through the

Navy's use of BMPs and strict adherence to local, state, and federal regulations and permit/MDE-approved ESC plan requirements. Therefore, the Proposed Action, when combined with the past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future projects, would not result in significant effects on water resources within the study area.

4.3.3 Geological Resources

The study area for the geological resources cumulative effects analysis is NSA Annapolis and adjacent areas. All projects listed in Section 4.2 could affect geological resources. Cumulative effects on geological resources within the study area would occur from ground disturbance during construction, such as grading, utility trenching, and tree clearing. These actions would increase exposed soil and cause soil compaction, sedimentation, and erosion. However, effects would be less than significant because the Navy would use BMPs to minimize effects from the installation's projects. In addition, an MDE-approved ESC plan is required for projects where construction disturbance is greater than 5,000 square feet and/or 100 cubic yards. A stormwater management plan would be included with the ESC plan approval. The ESC plan approval would address erosion and sediment control during construction. An NPDES General Construction Permit would be required for projects where disturbance exceeds an acre. Therefore, the Proposed Action, when combined with the past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future projects, would not result in significant effects on geological resources within the study area.

4.3.4 Cultural Resources

The study area for the cultural resources cumulative effects analysis is the installation, and the viewsheds within the installation to the Severn River and Mill Creek. All projects listed in Section 4.2 could affect cultural resources, either directly or indirectly.

The Navy meets its stewardship requirements for cultural resources under Sections 106 and 110 of the NHPA. The installation has an ICRMP that is a reference and a planning tool for management and preservation of cultural resources while maintaining mission readiness (NAVFAC Washington, 2018b). Alterations of a resource eligible for the NRHP must be done to meet the Secretary of the Interior's Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties. Consultation with the SHPO (and other appropriate parties) must be undertaken prior to a project's commencement. In this way, the Navy works to identify, avoid, minimize, and/or mitigate any potential effects on cultural resources when implementing individual projects.

The Navy is consulting with the SHPO regarding this Proposed Action. Therefore, the Proposed Action, when combined with past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future projects, would not be expected to result in significant effects on cultural resources within the study area.

4.3.5 Visual Resources

The study area for the visual resources cumulative effects analysis is NSA Annapolis, and the viewsheds within the installation. All projects listed in Section 4.2 could affect visual resources on the installation. Construction projects at NSA Annapolis, whether past, present, or future, temporarily alter the area's visual character due to activities like construction, demolition, and renovation. Each project is expected to have negligible to minor effects depending on its location, size, intensity, and duration. The Navy follows the Installation Appearance Plan to ensure development enhances the installation's civic beauty, protects natural and cultural resources, preserves architectural integrity, and improves quality of life. Additionally, the IDP ensures consistent and appropriate physical appearance and function. Some

projects, like the seawall repairs, might affect important viewsheds, but Programmatic Agreements ensure minimal visual effect through design reviews. Therefore, the Proposed Action is not expected to significantly affect the visual character of the installation or contribute to major cumulative effects on the area's visual resources. The Proposed Action, when combined with the past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future projects, would not result in significant effects on visual resources within the study area.

4.3.6 Biological Resources

The study area for the biological resources cumulative effects analysis is NSA Annapolis and the surrounding terrestrial biological community. All projects listed in Section 4.2 could contribute directly or indirectly to effects on biological resources. For past, present, and future projects at NSA Annapolis, construction projects would be expected to generate some noise and fugitive dust, which could directly or indirectly affect wildlife species. Individually, projects would be expected to have negligible-to-minor effects, depending on the biological community where the construction occurs, and would vary with the size, intensity, and duration of construction activities. Given the amount of terrestrial and aquatic habitat in the vicinity of NSA Annapolis, wildlife would be able to retreat if disturbed by noise, dust, or increased human activities.

Construction activities occurring along the waterways that surround NSA Annapolis, including the Center for Cyber Security Studies, Alumni Service Center and Headquarters facility, seawall and shoreline repair and restoration activities, and the Proposed Action, could have cumulative contributions of increased disturbance to waterfowl and migratory birds. However, long-term, adverse cumulative effects are not expected. Further, activities that occur within and along shorelines, and that increase net impervious surfaces in the area, could affect overall water quality in the adjacent waterbodies. Construction activities would adhere to federal and state regulations and permits and would use sediment- and erosion-control measures and, if applicable, stormwater controls to minimize potential water quality effects on waterways and the biological resources within them. With these controls, long-term, adverse cumulative effects on the local marine environment are not expected from construction activities. Therefore, the Proposed Action, when combined with the past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future projects, would not result in significant effects on biological resources within the study area.

4.3.7 Land Use

The study area for the land use cumulative effects analysis includes NSA Annapolis and the surrounding communities within Anne Arundel County. All the projects listed in Section 4.2 could contribute directly or indirectly to effects on land use. Most projects with the potential for cumulative effects on land use have generally improved land use compatibility in accordance with development goals found within installation planning frameworks and countywide planning initiatives, ensuring compatibility with the installation's mission and adjacent land uses. The proposed RV Park would be compatible with the current land use planning, reinforcing the objectives of orderly growth and compatibility among adjacent properties. Neither Alternative 1 or 2 would result in individual or cumulative effects with the potential to exceed significance thresholds. Past projects with the potential for cumulative effects have predominantly focused on facility repairs and modernization, with minimal reductions in developable space or major changes to existing land uses. Seawall restoration and floodproofing measures along Ramsay Road have indirectly preserved developable space by mitigating potential damage from extreme weather events. Countywide upgrades to stormwater runoff controls would be expected to improve overall land use resilience while offsetting past, present, and future development effects from increases

in impervious surfaces and floodplains. Therefore, the Proposed Action, when combined with the past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future projects, would not result in significant effects on land use within the study area.

4.3.8 Noise

The study area for the noise cumulative effects analysis is the populations adjacent to NSA Annapolis. All projects listed in Section 4.2 could directly or indirectly contribute to effects on noise. Cumulative effects could occur during construction activities if they were adjacent to noise-sensitive receptors and were occurring at the same time. However, noise from construction would be intermittent and temporary. Noise from RV Park operations would generally contribute to the overall ambient noise environment; however, it would not exceed the ambient noise levels of the surrounding environment. Therefore, the Proposed Action, when combined with past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future projects, would not result in significant effects on noise within the study area.

4.3.9 Infrastructure

The study area for the infrastructure cumulative effects analysis is NSA Annapolis and the adjacent communities within Anne Arundel County. All projects listed in Section 4.2 could directly or indirectly affect infrastructure resources. The Proposed Action would introduce minor, incremental demands on utility and transportation infrastructure. Projects like the modernization of the Nimitz Library, utility bridge replacement, and stormwater management improvements are likely to enhance infrastructure at the installation and within Anne Arundel County. Projects that involve new buildings typically include upgrades and modernization efforts that minimize adverse cumulative effects on utility infrastructure. Improvements to the potable water system and upgrades to the wastewater treatment facility ensure reliability and adequate capacities. Ongoing and future stormwater management through low-impact development designs address aging infrastructure challenges. The electrical system, with its redundant feeders and planned substation upgrades, is adequate to accommodate the RV Park's incremental demand along with cumulative actions.

NSA Annapolis and Anne Arundel County would likely benefit from enhanced efficiency, capacity, and resilience of infrastructure because of past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future actions. Therefore, the Proposed Action, when combined with the past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future projects, would not result in significant effects on infrastructure within the study area.

4.3.10 Transportation

The study area for the transportation cumulative effects analysis is NSA Annapolis and the adjacent communities within the greater Annapolis region. Several actions have influenced or will influence the transportation network and are relevant to this analysis. While some of these projects are not located in the immediate vicinity of the Proposed Action, they share the same local and regional transportation networks within NSA Annapolis and the surrounding area. Past projects such as the construction of the Automated Vehicle Access Gate improved traffic flow and security. The USNA Alumni Association Headquarters and parking lot added vehicle access points and increased traffic volumes in the Perry Center area. Similarly, the Center for Cyber Security Studies project included a parking garage and associated infrastructure to support increased vehicle use.

Present and future actions, such as the Utility Bridge Replacement, will temporarily disrupt vehicle and pedestrian connectivity between the Upper and Lower Yards during construction. Planned

enhancements to pedestrian and bicycle facilities in the USNA Bridge Area–expected to occur as part of Anne Arundel County's Capital Improvement Program–will improve non-motorized connectivity and reduce vehicular congestion in the greater Annapolis area. Repairs or replacement of the Decatur Avenue Bridge may also create temporary traffic effects during construction but will ultimately improve long-term transportation connectivity and capacity between the Upper and Lower Yards. Additionally, the proposed redevelopment of the Annapolis Partners property could increase regional traffic due to the inclusion of a private-sector employment center, hotel, and retail development.

The Proposed Action would result in minor increases in construction traffic and long-term vehicular traffic from RV Park patrons. The Proposed Action is expected to contribute minor increases in daily visitor and RV traffic. When combined with other actions in the study area, short-term disruptions, such as those associated with bridge repairs or utility construction, could temporarily affect access and traffic flow. However, long-term improvements to pedestrian and bicycle infrastructure, enhanced security and access through the Automated Vehicle Access Gate, and increased multimodal connectivity are expected to mitigate these effects. As a result, the cumulative effect on transportation from the Proposed Action when combined with other actions is anticipated to be neutral to beneficial, with minor short-term disruptions outweighed by long-term enhancements to the transportation network. Therefore, the Proposed Action, when combined with the past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future projects, would not result in significant effects on transportation within the study area.

4.3.11 Public Health and Safety

The study area for the public health and safety cumulative effects analysis is NSA Annapolis. All projects listed in Section 4.2 could directly or indirectly contribute to effects on public health and safety. Construction activities have minor safety risks while these activities are ongoing, but these are short-term and would not cumulatively pose unacceptable safety risks. Other ongoing and future activities would not present notable long-term safety concerns. The Proposed Action would enhance long-term public health through the expansion of camping opportunities, particularly those for people with disabilities. Therefore, the Proposed Action, when combined with past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future projects, would not result in significant effects on public health and safety within the study area.

5 References

11.12.020 - Noise prohibition. (2024). Retrieved from Annapolis, Maryland - Code of Ordinances: https://library.municode.com/md/annapolis/codes/code_of_ordinances?nodeId=TIT11PUPEMOWE_CH11.12PUPEOR_11.12.020NOPR

Anne Arundel County. (2013). *Ten-year Solid Waste Management Plan 2013-2023.* Anne Arundel County Department of Public Works.

Anne Arundel County. (2021). *Plan 2040 Volume 1: Anne Arundel County General Development Plan.* Anne Arundel County Planning Commision .

Anne Arundel County. (2024). Capital Projects Map. Retrieved from https://gis.aacounty.org/gcx/WebViewer/?app=c82c5cff02544a56af888e4ff5c166a2&state=cip

ANSI. (1988). *Quantities and Procedured for Description and Measurement of Environmental Sound: Part 1, ANSI S12.9-1988.*

ANSI/ASA. (2013). *Quantities and Procedures for Description and Measurement of Environmental Sound – Part 3: Short-term Measurements with an Observer Present. ANSI/ASA S12.9-2013/Part 3.* American National Standards Institute/Acoustical Society of America.

Avitt, A. (2021, March 24). *The Wellness Benefits of the Great Outdoors*. Retrieved from U.S. Forest Service: https://www.fs.usda.gov/features/wellness-benefits-great-outdoors

Beauregard, A. D. (1996, September 13). Phase I Cultural Resources Identification Survey: U.S. Naval Academy North Severn, Anne Arundel County, Maryland. Prepared by KCI Technologies, Inc. for United States Naval Academy Engineering Division.

BGE. (2024). *Our Commitment*. Retrieved from BGE Safety and Community: https://www.bge.com/safety-community/environment/our-commitment

Bulger, G. (2023). Physical and mental health benefits of access to outdoor recreation and nature for people with disabilities. New Brunswick, New Jersey, USA.

Chesapeake Bay Program. (2024). Geology. Retrieved from https://www.chesapeakebay.net/discover/ecosystem/geology

Cohen, D., & Thain, A. (2024). *Should RV Park & Campground Owners charge for electricity use for ALL types of campers?* Retrieved from Campground Consulting Group: RV Park and Campground Specialist: https://campgroundconsultinggroup.com/should-rv-park-campground-owners-charge-for-electricity-use-for-all-types-of-campers/#:~:text=The%20average%20RV%20uses%2020,the%20profitability%20of%20a%20campground.

Cowan. (1994). *Handbook of Environmental Acoustics.* Cowan, J.P.: New York: John Wiley & Sons.

Critical Area Commission. (2000, June). A Guide to the Conservation of Forest Interior Dwelling Birds in the Chesapeake Bay Critical Area. Retrieved October 2024, from https://mde.maryland.gov/programs/Water/WetlandsandWaterways/Documents/Solar/Conservation_Forest_dwelling_birds_2000.pdf

DarkSky International. (2024). *Five Principles for Responsible Outdoor Lighting*. Retrieved from https://darksky.org/resources/guides-and-how-tos/lighting-principles/

DOD. (2009). *Department of Defense Instruction Number 1015.10.* Retrieved from https://www.armymwr.com/application/files/8915/0429/8488/DoDI_1015_10.pdf

DOD. (2021). *Department of Defense Military One Source*. Retrieved from About Morale, Welfare and Recreation: Supporting the Military Community: https://www.militaryonesource.mil/relationships/support-community/about-mwr-morale-welfare-and-recreation/

EcoRise. (2022, July 15). *Indoor Water Use at Home*. Retrieved from Water Footprint Calculator : https://watercalculator.org/footprint/indoor-water-use-at-home/

Federal Transit Administration. (2006, May). *Transit Noise and Vibration Impact Assessment, FTA-VA-90-1003-06*. U.S. Department of Transportation Federal Transit Administration, Office of Planning and Environment. Retrieved August 17, 2016, from https://www.transit.dot.gov/sites/fta.dot.gov/files/docs/FTA_Noise_and_Vibration_Manual.pdf

FEMA. (2024). FEMA Glossary. Retrieved from https://www.floodmaps.fema.gov/tutorials/check-ras/0.3_glossary.shtml#:~:text=100-year%20floodplain%3A%20This%20is%20the%20boundary%20of%20the,being%20equalled%20or%20exceeded%20in%20any%20given%20year.

Kuhn, P., & Groesbeck, S. (2013). *Historic Landscape Survey, Naval Support Activity Annapolis, Maryland*. Prepared for NAVFAC by Louis Berger Group, Inc., Washington, DC.

Maryland DNR. (2005). Maryland Wildlife Diversity Conservation Plan. Retrieved August 2024, from https://dnr.maryland.gov/wildlife/Documents/SWAP/2005_MWDC_Plan.pdf

Maryland DNR. (2021, March). List of Rare, Threatened, and Endangered Plants of Maryland. Maryland Wildlife and Heritage Program, Natural Heritage Program.

Maryland DNR. (2024a). Maryland's Coastal Zone. Retrieved from https://dnr.maryland.gov/ccs/Pages/md-coastal-zone.aspx

Maryland DNR. (2024b). Maryland Coastal Zone Management Program Enforceable Policies. Retrieved from https://dnr.maryland.gov/ccs/Pages/Enforceable-Policies.aspx

Maryland Geological Survey. (2024). Coastal Plain Aquifer Information. Retrieved from http://www.mgs.md.gov/groundwater/coastal_plain_aquifers_mobile.html

Maryland iMAP Data Catalog. (2017, August 4). *Maryland Living Resouces - Forest Interior Dwelling Species*. Maryland.gov. Retrieved August 2024, from https://data.imap.maryland.gov/datasets/ae2e53392ffd462daac93e101ca1696f/explore

MDE. (2019, December). *Naval Support Activity Annapolis Part 70 Operating Permit 24-003-00310*. Air and Radiation Management Administration.

MDE. (2024). Maryland Coastal Consistency Review. Retrieved from https://mde.maryland.gov/programs/Water/WetlandsandWaterways/Pages/CZM.aspx

MDOT. (2024). Traffic Volume Map 2023 Annual Average Daily Traffic, Anne Arundel County, Maryland. Prepared by the Maryland Department of Transportation State Highway Administration. Retrieved November 2024, from https://www.roads.maryland.gov/Traffic_Volume_Maps/Anne%20Arundel.pdf

MIT. (2024). Ask MIT Climate. Retrieved from https://climate.mit.edu/ask-mit/what-are-best-and-worst-case-scenarios-sea-level-rise

NASA. (2024). *Extreme Weather and Climate Change*. Retrieved from https://science.nasa.gov/climate-change/extreme-weather/

Naval District Washington. (2024). *Greenbury Point*. Retrieved from Naval District Washington: https://ndw.cnic.navy.mil/Installations/NSA-Annapolis/Operations-and-Management/Greenbury-Point/

NAVFAC Washington. (2016, March). Navy District Washington Resource Area Standard Language.

NAVFAC Washington. (2017, January). *Report for Bat Surveys at Multiple Installations at NSF Dahlgren, Virginia; NSA Annapolis, NSF Carderock, and NSA Patuxent River, Maryland; and U.S. Naval Observatory and Joint Base Anacostia-Bolling, Washington, D.C.* Prepared by Marstel-Day, LLC and Bat Conservation and Management, Inc.

NAVFAC Washington. (2018a, August). *Naval District Washington, Naval Support Activity Annapolis Installation Development Plan, Final*. Prepared by AECOM.

NAVFAC Washington. (2018b). *Integrated Cultural Resources Management Plan, 2017-2021, Naval Support Activity Annapolis*. Prepared by Kristie Baynard (Marstel-Day).

NAVFAC Washington. (2018c). *Final Environmental Assessment United States Naval Academy Alumni Association/Naval Academy Foundation Alumni Service Center and Headquarters at Naval Support Activity Annapolis, Maryland.* Annapolis.

NAVFAC Washington. (2018d, July). *Rare, Threatened and Endangered Bird Species Survey, Naval Support Activity Annapolis*. Prepared by Marstel-Day, LLC.

NAVFAC Washington. (2020a, April). *Final Task Summary Report for Task Order N4008018F5125 Task 9F Bat Survey at Naval Support Activity Annapolis*. Prepared by Marstel-Day, LLC and Bat Conservation Management Institute.

NAVFAC Washington. (2020b, June). *Butterfly and Pollinator Species Survey at Naval Support Activity Annapolis, Maryland*. Prepared by Marstel-Day, LLC and VT Conservation Management Institute.

NAVFAC Washington. (2021). *Environmental Assessment for Seawall Repair and Restoration at Naval Support Activity Annapolis, Annapolis, Maryland, January 2021.* NAVFAC Washington.

NAVFAC Washington. (2023). *NSA Annapolis- North Severn Air Permit List.*

NAVFAC Washington. (2025, March). *Integrated Natural Resources Management Plan, Naval Support Activity Annapolis, Annapolis, Maryland*. Update prepared by Marstel-Day, LLC.

Navy. (2020). *Environmental Assessment for Seawall Repair and Restoration at Naval Support Activity Annapolis Annapolis, Maryland.* Naval Support Activity Annapolis.

NavyMWR Annapolis. (2024, March 18). *Recreation*. Retrieved from MWR: https://www.navymwrannapolis.com/recreation

NETR Online. (2024). Historic Aerials. Retrieved from historicaerials.com

NOAA. (2024). Sea Level Rise Viewer. Retrieved from https://coast.noaa.gov/slr/#/layer/slr/2/-8511745.257693278/4720183.164292921/16/satellite/none/0.8/2050/interHigh/midAccretion

NRCS. (2024). Web Soil Survey. Soil Survey Staff, Natural Resources Conservation Service, United States Department of Agriculture. Retrieved 08 01, 2023, from http://websoilsurvey.sc.egov.usda.gov

NSA Annapolis. (2008). *Installation Appearance Plan: Naval Support Activity Annapolis*. Prepared by EDAW and HSMM/AECOM.

NSA Annapolis. (2014, January). Repair Initiative Project Nomination Form. *Renovate RV Park and Campground, NSA Annapolis*. US Navy.

NSA Annapolis. (2015). Wetlands Data.

NSA Annapolis. (2021). MWR RV Park Site Approval. *PWD Annapolis Site Approval / Work Permit Request Form*. NSAA Public Works Department (PWD).

NSA Annapolis. (2023b). *ANNUAL EMISSION CERTIFICATION REPORT FOR CY2023.* Annapolis: Department of the Navy.

Phys.org. (2021). *LED Light Pollution is a major turnoff to some North American bats*. Retrieved from https://phys.org/news/2021-03-pollution-major-turnoff-north-american.html

Reaka-Kudla, M. L., Wilson, D. E., & Wilson, E. O. (1997). *Biodiversity II, Understanding and Protecting Our Biological Resources*. Joseph Henry Press.

Severn River Association. (2020). SRA Creek-by-Creek Report, Mill and Burley Creek, 2020 Water Column Dissolved Oxygen, Bottom Dissolved Oxygen, Average Salinity, and Clarity Analysis. Retrieved July 2024, from https://severnriver.org/wp-content/uploads/Mill-and-Burley-Creek-Report-2020.pdf

State of Maryland and Department of Defense. (2013, May 8). *Memorandum of Understanding between the State of Maryland and the United States Department of Defense*. Accessed at https://denix.osd.mil/chesapeake/library/training-materials/dod-maryland-czma-memorandum-of-understanding-training/.

Taylor, M., & Tuttle, M. D. (2019). *Bats: An Illustrated Guide to All Species.* Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Books.

U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs. (2018). *National Strategy for Preventing Veteran Suicide 2018-2028.* Retrieved from https://www.mentalhealth.va.gov/suicide_prevention/docs/Office-of-Mental-Health-and-Suicide-Prevention-National-Strategy-for-Preventing-Veterans-Suicide.pdf

U.S. Energy Information Administration. (2016). *Commercial Buildings Energy Consumption Survey (CBECS).* Washington, DC: U.S. Energy Information Administration. Retrieved December 4, 2024, from https://www.eia.gov/consumption/commercial/data/2012/c&e/cfm/pba4.php

U.S. Geological Survey. (2012, June 16). *Million Year Old Groundwater in Maryland Water Supply*. Retrieved March 13, 2019, from http://www.usgs.gov/newsroom/article.asp?ID=3246

U.S. Navy. (1999). *Integrated Cultural Resources Management Plan: Naval Station Annapolis, Annapolis, Maryland.* Prepared by John Cullinane Associates, Robinson & Associates, Inc., and John Milner Associates, Inc.

U.S. Navy. (2021, June 25). Environmental Readiness Program Manual. *OPNAV M 5090.1*. Retrieved March 2025, from https://www.secnav.navy.mil/doni/SECNAV%20Manuals1/5090.1.pdf

U.S. Navy. (2024, September). RV - NG Annapolis FY23 Occupancy and RV - MWR RL Annapolis FY24 Occupancy.

USDA. (2024). Soil Data Access (SDA) Prime and other Important Farmlands.

USEPA. (1999, May). *Consideration of Cumulative Impacts in EPA Review of NEPA Documents (EPA 315-R-99-002)*.

USEPA. (2010). Executive Order 13508. Retrieved from https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2010/05/11/2010-11143/executive-order-13508-chesapeake-bay-protection-and-restoration-section-203-final-coordinated

USEPA. (2023a, May 31). *Maryland Nonattainment/Maintenance Status for Each County by Year for All Criteria Pollutants*. Retrieved February 19, 2019, from Green Book: https://www3.epa.gov/airquality/greenbook/anayo_md.html

USEPA. (2023b, March 6). *2020 National Emissions Inventory (NEI) Data*. Retrieved June 22, 2018, from Air Emissions Inventories: https://www.epa.gov/air-emissions-inventories/2020-national-emissions-inventory-nei-data

USEPA. (2023c, June 29). *De Minimis Emission Levels*. Retrieved from https://www.epa.gov/general-conformity/de-minimis-emission-levels

USEPA. (2023d, November 22). *Facts and Figures about Materials, Waste and Recycling*. Retrieved from National Overview: Facts and Figures on Materials, Wastes and Recycling: https://www.epa.gov/facts-and-figures-about-materials-waste-and-recycling/national-overview-facts-and-figures-materials#recycling

USEPA. (2023e). Motor Vehicle Emissions Simulator (MOVES4). U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

USEPA. (2024). How's My Waterway? Retrieved from https://mywaterway.epa.gov/community/severn%20river/overview

USFWS. (2022). *Dim the Lights for Birds at Night!* Retrieved from https://www.fws.gov/story/2022-04/dim-lights-birds-night

USFWS. (2024a). *Wetlands Classification System*. Retrieved January 3, 2024, from U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service: https://www.fws.gov/policy-library/660fw2#:~:text=The%20Palustrine%20System%20includes%20all%20nontidal%20wetlands%20dominated,derived%20salts%20is%20below%200.5%20parts%20per%20thousand.

USFWS. (2024b). *Environmental Conservation Online System (ECOS)*. Retrieved from Tricolored bat (Perimyotis subflavus): https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10515

USFWS. (2024c). *Tricolored Bat*. Retrieved from https://www.fws.gov/species/tricolored-bat-perimyotis-subflavus

USFWS. (2024d). *Northern Long-eared Bat and Tricolored Bat Voluntary Environmental Review Process for Development Projects.* Retrieved from https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/documents/2025-04/nleb_tcb_consultation_guidance_version-1.1_final_.pdf

USFWS. (2025, April). *Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) Report*.

USFWS. (n.d.). Threats to Birds: Collisions - Nighttime Lighting. Retrieved August 2024, from https://www.fws.gov/story/threats-birds-collisions-nighttime-lighting

USNA. (2001). *Environmental Assessment for the Expansion of a Marina Facility at the United States Naval Academy. U.S. Naval Academy, Department of Morale, Welfare, and Recreation*. As cited in NAVFAC Washington, 2016.

USNA. (2024, June 25). 2023 Consumer Confidence Report. *USNA News Center*. Retrieved from https://www.usna.edu/NewsCenter/2024/06/2023_Consumer_Confidence_Report.php

VIMS. (2024). *Interactive SAV Map*. Virginia Institute of Marine Science. Retrieved July 2024, from https://www.vims.edu/research/units/programs/sav/access/maps/

Wulf, D. E. (2023, September 12). *The Case for Green Space: A Cost-Effective Mental Health Resource*. Retrieved from Anxiety & Depression Association of America: https://adaa.org/learn-from-us/from-the-experts/blog-posts/consumer-professional/case-green-space-cost-effective#:~:text=Exposure%20to%20green%20spaces%20has,enhanced%20brain%20function

This page intentionally left blank.

6 List of Preparers

This EA was prepared collaboratively between the Navy and contractor preparers.

U.S. Department of the Navy

U.S. Department of the Navy
Nik Tompkins-Flagg, NAVFAC Washington, Project Manager
Wendy Martinko, NSA Annapolis, NEPA Program Manager
Kimberly Hickey, NSA Annapolis, Cultural Resources Manager
Julie Darsie, NSA Annapolis, Cultural Resources Program Manager
Brian Cleven, NAVFAC Washington, Regional Archaeologist
John Ness, NSA Annapolis, Air Program Manager
Colin Casey, NSA Annapolis, Drinking Water and Wastewater Program Manager
Katharine Seguin, NSA Annapolis, Natural Resources Program Manager
Richard Brown, NAVFAC Washington, Natural Resources Specialist
Celeste Ostman, NAVFAC Washington, Regional Air Program Manager

Contractors (Marstel-Day, LLC)

Contractors	*Contractors*
Tanya Perry B.S. Environmental Science B.A. Communications Years of Experience: 22 Responsible for project management, noise, and senior review	Kole Dufore Masters of Natural Resource Stewardship B.A. Geography/GIS Years of Experience: 13 Responsible for air quality, land use, infrastructure, transportation, and GIS
Jessica Aiello M.A., Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning B.A., Zoology Years of Experience: 20 Responsible for public health and safety	Jessica Miller M.S. Environment and Sustainability B.A. Psychology Years of Experience: 7 Responsible for visual resources and noise
Louise Baxter B.S. Political Science Years of Experience: 22 Responsible for editing	Elizabeth Pratt B.A. Business Administration Years of Experience: 18 Responsible for biological resources
Kristie Baynard M.S. Historic Preservation Years of Experience: 24 Responsible for cultural resources	Kenneth Roy Certificate of GIS B.S. Forest Resources in Conservation Years of experience: 8 Responsible for GIS
Emily Cella Ph.D. Environmental Science and Public Policy M.S. Environmental Studies B.S. Biological Sciences–Environmental Biology Years of Experience: 11 Responsible for senior review	Lauren Stanitski B.A. Environmental Thought & Practice, Government Years of Experience: 1 Responsible for water resources and geological resources

This page intentionally left blank.

Appendix A
Relevant Laws and Regulations

Regulatory Setting

The Navy has prepared this EA based on federal and state laws, statutes, regulations, policies, and Executive Orders pertinent to this Proposed Action, including but not limited to:

- NEPA (42 United States Code [U.S.C.] section 4321 et seq.), which requires an environmental analysis for major federal actions that have the potential to significantly affect the quality of the human environment
- Navy procedures for implementing NEPA (32 CFR part 775), which provides the policy and responsibilities for implementing NEPA
- Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. section 7401 et seq.)
- Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C. section 1251 et seq.)
- Coastal Zone Management Act (16 U.S.C. section 1451 et seq.)
- National Historic Preservation Act (54 U.S.C. section 306108 et seq.)
- Endangered Species Act (16 U.S.C. section 1531 et seq.)
- Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Reauthorization Act (16 U.S.C. section 1801 et seq.)
- Marine Mammal Protection Act (16 U.S.C. section 1361 et seq.)
- Migratory Bird Treaty Act (16 U.S.C. sections 703–712)
- Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (16 U.S.C. sections 668–668d)
- Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (42 U.S.C. section 9601 et seq.)
- Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (42 U.S.C. sections 11001–11050)
- Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (7 U.S.C. section 136 et seq.)
- Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (42 U.S.C. section 6901 et seq.)
- Toxic Substances Control Act (15 U.S.C. sections 2601–2629)
- Farmland Protection Policy Act (7 U.S.C. 4201 et seq.)
- Executive Order (EO) 11988, *Floodplain Management*
- EO 11990, *Protection of Wetlands*
- EO 12088, *Federal Compliance with Pollution Control Standards*
- EO 13045, *Protection of Children from Environmental Health Risks and Safety Risks*
- EO 13175, *Consultation and Coordination with Indian Tribal Governments*
- EO 13508, *Chesapeake Bay Protection and Restoration*

The following describes the regulatory setting pursuant to relevant laws and regulations according to the resource areas analyzed in detail in Chapter 3 of this EA.

Air Quality

Criteria Pollutants and National Ambient Air Quality Standards

The principal pollutants defining air quality, called "criteria pollutants," include carbon monoxide (CO), sulfur dioxide (SO_2), nitrogen dioxide (NO_2), ozone, suspended particulate matter less than or equal to 10 micrometers in diameter (PM_{10}), fine particulate matter less than or equal to 2.5 micrometers in diameter ($PM_{2.5}$), and lead (Pb). CO, SO_2, Pb, and some particulates are emitted directly into the atmosphere from emissions sources. Ozone, NO_2, and some particulates are formed through atmospheric chemical reactions that are influenced by weather, ultraviolet light, and other atmospheric processes.

Under the Clean Air Act (CAA), the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) has established National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) (40 CFR part 50) for these pollutants. NAAQS are classified as primary or secondary. Primary standards protect against adverse health effects; secondary standards protect against welfare effects, such as damage to farm crops and vegetation and damage to buildings. Some pollutants have long-term and short-term standards. Short-term standards are designed to protect against acute, or short-term, health effects, while long-term standards were established to protect against chronic health effects.

Areas that are and have historically been in compliance with the NAAQS are designated as attainment areas. Areas that violate a federal air quality standard are designated as nonattainment areas. Areas that have transitioned from nonattainment to attainment are designated as maintenance areas and are required to adhere to maintenance plans to ensure continued attainment.

The CAA requires states to develop a general plan to attain and maintain the NAAQS in all areas of the country and a specific plan to attain the standards for each area designated nonattainment for an NAAQS. These plans, known as State Implementation Plans (SIPs), are developed by state and local air quality management agencies and submitted to USEPA for approval.

In addition to the NAAQS for criteria pollutants, national standards exist for hazardous air pollutants (HAPs), which are regulated under Section 112(b) of the 1990 CAA Amendments. The *National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants* regulate HAP emissions from stationary sources (40 CFR part 61).

Mobile Sources

HAPs emitted from mobile sources are called Mobile Source Air Toxics (MSATs). MSATs are compounds emitted from highway vehicles and non-road equipment that are known or suspected to cause cancer or other serious health and environmental effects. In 2001, USEPA issued its first MSAT Rule, which identified 201 compounds as being HAPs that require regulation. A subset of six of the MSAT compounds was identified as having the greatest influence on health and included benzene, butadiene, formaldehyde, acrolein, acetaldehyde, and diesel particulate matter. More recently, USEPA issued a second MSAT Rule in February 2007, which generally supported the findings in the first rule and provided additional recommendations of compounds having the greatest effect on health. The rule also identified several engine emission certification standards that must be implemented (40 CFR parts 59, 80, 85, and 86; *Federal Register* Volume 72, No. 37, pp. 8427–8570, 2007). Unlike the criteria pollutants, there are no NAAQS for benzene and other HAPs. The primary control methodologies for these pollutants for mobile sources involve reducing their content in fuel and altering the engine operating characteristics to reduce the volume of pollutant generated during combustion.

General Conformity

The USEPA General Conformity Rule applies to federal actions occurring in nonattainment or maintenance areas when the total direct and indirect emissions of nonattainment pollutants (or their precursors) exceed specified thresholds. The emissions thresholds that trigger requirements for a conformity analysis are called *de minimis* levels. *De minimis* levels (in tons per year [tpy]) vary by pollutant and also depend on the severity of the nonattainment status for the air quality management area in question.

A conformity applicability analysis is the first step of a conformity evaluation and assesses if a federal action must be supported by a conformity determination. This is typically done by quantifying applicable direct and indirect emissions that are projected to result from implementation of the federal action. Indirect emissions are those emissions caused by the federal action and originating in the region of interest, but which can occur at a later time or in a different location from the action itself and are reasonably foreseeable. The federal agency can control and will maintain control over the indirect action due to a continuing program responsibility of the federal agency. Reasonably foreseeable emissions are projected future direct and indirect emissions that are identified at the time the conformity evaluation is performed. The location of such emissions is known, and the emissions are quantifiable, as described and documented by the federal agency based on its own information and after reviewing any information presented to the federal agency. If the results of the applicability analysis indicate that the total emissions would not exceed the *de minimis* emissions thresholds, then the conformity evaluation process is completed. *De minimis* threshold emissions are presented in Table A-1.

Permitting: New Source Review (Preconstruction Permit)

New major stationary sources and major modifications at existing major stationary sources are required by the CAA to obtain an air pollution permit before commencing construction. This permitting process for major stationary sources is called New Source Review and is required whether the major source or major modification is planned for nonattainment areas or attainment and unclassifiable areas. In general, permits for sources in attainment areas and for other pollutants regulated under the major source program are referred to as Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) permits, while permits for major sources emitting nonattainment pollutants and located in nonattainment areas are referred to as nonattainment new source review permits. In addition, a proposed project may have to meet the requirements of nonattainment new source review for the pollutants for which the area is designated as nonattainment and PSD for the pollutants for which the area is attainment. Additional PSD permitting thresholds apply to increases in stationary source greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions. PSD permitting can also apply to a new major stationary source (or any net emissions increase associated with a modification to an existing major stationary source) that is constructed within 6.2 miles of a Class I area, and which would increase the 24-hour average concentration of any regulated pollutant in the Class I area by 1 microgram per cubic meter ($\mu g/m^3$) or more. Navy installations shall comply with applicable permit requirements under the PSD program per 40 CFR section 51.166.

Table A-1 General Conformity *de minimis* levels

Pollutant	***Area Type***	***tpy***
Ozone (VOC or NO_x)	Serious nonattainment	50
	Severe nonattainment	25
	Extreme nonattainment	10
	Other areas outside an ozone transport region	100

Pollutant	*Area Type*	*tpy*
Ozone (NO_x)	Marginal and moderate nonattainment within an ozone transport region	100
	Maintenance	100
Ozone (VOC)	Marginal and moderate nonattainment within an ozone transport region	50
	Maintenance within an ozone transport region	50
	Maintenance outside an ozone transport region	100
Carbon monoxide, sulfur dioxide, and nitrogen dioxide	All nonattainment and maintenance	100
PM_{10}	Serious nonattainment	70
	Moderate nonattainment and maintenance	100
$PM_{2.5}$ Direct emissions of $PM_{2.5}$, sulfur dioxide, NO_x (unless determined not to be a significant precursor), VOC or ammonia (if determined to be significant precursors)	All nonattainment and maintenance	100
Lead	All nonattainment and maintenance	25

Key: tpy = tons per year; VOC = volatile organic compound; NO_x = nitrogen oxides; CO = carbon monoxide; SO_2 = sulfur dioxide; NO_2 = nitrogen dioxide; PM_{10} = suspended particulate matter less than or equal to 10 micrometers in diameter; $PM_{2.5}$ = fine particulate matter less than or equal to 2.5 micrometers on diameter.

Permitting: Title V (Operating Permit)

The Title V Operating Permit Program consolidates all CAA requirements applicable to the operation of a source, including requirements from the SIP, preconstruction permits, and the air toxics program. It applies to stationary sources of air pollution that exceed the major stationary source emission thresholds, as well as other non-major sources specified in a particular regulation. The program includes a requirement for payment of permit fees to finance the operating permit program whether implemented by USEPA or a state or local regulator. Navy installations subject to Title V permitting shall comply with the requirements of the Title V Operating Permit Program, which are detailed in 40 CFR Part 70 and all specific requirements contained in their individual permits.

Water Resources

The Safe Drinking Water Act is the federal law that protects public drinking water supplies throughout the nation. Under the Safe Drinking Water Act, the USEPA sets standards for drinking water quality. Groundwater quality and quantity are regulated under several statutes and regulations, including the Safe Drinking Water Act.

The Clean Water Act establishes federal limits, through the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) program, on the amounts of specific pollutants that can be discharged into surface waters to restore and maintain the chemical, physical, and biological integrity of the water. The NPDES program regulates the discharge of point (i.e., end of pipe) and nonpoint sources (i.e., stormwater) of water pollution.

The Maryland NPDES stormwater program requires construction site operators engaged in clearing, grading, and excavating activities that disturb one acre or more to obtain coverage under an NPDES Construction General Permit for stormwater discharges. Construction or demolition that necessitates an individual permit also requires preparation of a Notice of Intent to discharge stormwater and a

Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan that is implemented during construction. As part of the 2014 Final Rule for the Clean Water Act, titled *Effluent Limitations Guidelines and Standards for the Construction and Development Point Source Category*, activities covered by this permit must implement non-numeric erosion and sediment controls and pollution prevention measures.

Wetlands are currently regulated by the USACE under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act as a subset of all "Waters of the United States." Waters of the United States are defined as (1) traditional navigable waters, (2) wetlands adjacent to navigable waters, (3) non-navigable tributaries of traditional navigable waters that are relatively permanent where the tributaries typically flow perennially or have continuous flow at least seasonally (e.g., typically 3 months), and (4) wetlands that directly abut such tributaries under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, as amended, and are regulated by USEPA and the USACE. The Clean Water Act requires that Maryland establish a Section 303(d) list to identify impaired waters and establish Total Maximum Daily Loads for the sources causing the impairment.

Section 404 of the Clean Water Act authorizes the Secretary of the Army, acting through the Chief of Engineers, to issue permits for the discharge of dredge or fill into wetlands and other Waters of the United States. Any discharge of dredge or fill into Waters of the United States requires a permit from the USACE.

Section 438 of the Energy Independence and Security Act establishes stormwater design requirements for development and redevelopment projects. Under these requirements, federal facility projects larger than 5,000 square feet must "maintain or restore, to the maximum extent technically feasible, the predevelopment hydrology of the property with regard to the temperature, rate, volume, and duration of flow."

Section 10 of the Rivers and Harbors Act provides for USACE permit requirements for any in-water construction. USACE and some states require a permit for any in-water construction. Permits are required for construction of piers, wharfs, bulkheads, pilings, marinas, docks, ramps, floats, moorings, and like structures; construction of wires and cables over the water, and pipes, cables, or tunnels under the water; dredging and excavation; any obstruction or alteration of navigable waters; depositing fill and dredged material; filling of wetlands adjacent or contiguous to waters of the U.S.; construction of riprap, revetments, groins, breakwaters, and levees; and transportation of dredged material for dumping into ocean waters.

The National Wild and Scenic Rivers System was created by Congress in 1968 to preserve certain rivers with outstanding natural, cultural, and recreational values in a free-flowing condition for the enjoyment of present and future generations. The Act is notable for safeguarding the special character of these rivers, while also recognizing the potential for their appropriate use and development. It encourages river management that crosses political boundaries and promotes public participation in developing goals for river protection.

The Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (CZMA) provides assistance to states, in cooperation with federal and local agencies, for developing land and water use programs in coastal zones. Actions occurring within the coastal zone commonly have several resource areas that may be relevant to the CZMA.

Executive Order 11990, *Protection of Wetlands,* requires that federal agencies adopt a policy to avoid, to the extent possible, long- and short-term adverse effects associated with destruction and modification of wetlands and to avoid the direct and indirect support of new construction in wetlands whenever there is a practicable alternative.

Executive Order 11988, *Floodplain Management*, requires federal agencies to avoid to the extent possible the long- and short-term adverse effects associated with the occupancy and modification of floodplains and to avoid direct and indirect support of floodplain development unless it is the only practicable alternative. Flood potential of a site is usually determined by the 100-year floodplain, which is defined as the area that has a one percent chance of inundation by a flood event in a given year.

Geological Resources

Consideration of geologic resources extends to prime or unique farmlands. The Farmland Protection Policy Act (FPPA) was enacted in 1981 in order to minimize the loss of prime farmland and unique farmlands as a result of federal actions. The implementing procedures of the FPPA require federal agencies to evaluate the adverse effects of their activities on farmland, which includes prime and unique farmland and farmland of statewide and local importance, and to consider alternative actions that could avoid adverse effects.

Cultural Resources

Cultural resources are governed by other federal laws and regulations, including the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), Archeological and Historic Preservation Act (AHPA), American Indian Religious Freedom Act (AIRFA), Archaeological Resources Protection Act of 1979 (ARPA), and the Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act of 1990 (NAGPRA). Federal agencies' responsibilities for protecting historic properties are defined primarily by Sections 106 and 110 of the NHPA. Section 106 requires federal agencies to take into account the effects of their undertakings on historic properties. Section 110 of the NHPA requires federal agencies to establish — in conjunction with the Secretary of the Interior — historic preservation programs for the identification, evaluation, and protection of historic properties. Cultural resources can also be covered by state, local, and territorial laws.

Visual Resources

The framework for physical development on the installation is guided by the NSA Annapolis Installation Development Plan (NAVFAC Washington, 2018a), which provides installation-wide plans for anticipated development, considering existing constraints and opportunities, under one vision and to ensure that development activities result in consistent and appropriate physical appearance and functions. Similarly, the NSA Annapolis Installation Appearance Plan (NSA Annapolis, 2008) is the official guidance for designing, developing, and reviewing all physical development at NSA Annapolis to help foster the civic beauty of the installation, protect natural and cultural resources, preserve the existing architectural fabric, and improve the overall quality of life for personnel and the public. The NSA Annapolis Installation Appearance Plan addresses appearance and design of buildings, site features, and landscaping, and is referenced when physical development could affect base appearance.

Biological Resources

Special-status species, for the purposes of this assessment, are those species listed as threatened or endangered under the Endangered Species Act and species afforded federal protection under the Marine Mammal Protection Act or the Migratory Bird Treaty Act.

The purpose of the Endangered Species Act is to conserve the ecosystems upon which threatened and endangered species depend and to conserve and recover listed species. Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act requires action proponents to consult with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) or National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration National Marine Fisheries Service to ensure that their actions are not likely to jeopardize the continued existence of federally listed threatened and

endangered species or result in the destruction or adverse modification of designated critical habitat. Critical habitat cannot be designated on any areas owned, controlled, or designated for use by the Department of Defense (DoD) where an Integrated Natural Resources Management Plan has been developed that, as determined by the Department of the Interior or Department of Commerce Secretary, provides a benefit to the species subject to critical habitat designation.

All marine mammals are protected under the provisions of the Marine Mammal Protection Act. This act prohibits any person or vessel from "taking" marine mammals in the United States or the high seas without authorization. The Marine Mammal Protection Act defines "take" to mean "to harass, hunt, capture, or kill or attempt to harass, hunt, capture, or kill any marine mammal."

Birds, including migratory and most native-resident bird species, are protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, and their conservation by federal agencies is mandated by EO 13186, *Migratory Bird Conservation*. Under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, it is unlawful by any means or in any manner to pursue, hunt, take, capture, kill, attempt to take, capture, or kill, [or] possess migratory birds or their nests or eggs at any time, unless permitted by regulation.

Bald and golden eagles are protected by the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act. This act prohibits anyone, without a permit issued by the Secretary of the Interior, from taking these eagles, including their parts, nests, or eggs. The Act defines "take" as "pursue, shoot, shoot at, poison, wound, kill, capture, trap, collect, molest or disturb."

The Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act provides for the conservation and management of fisheries. Under the Act, essential fish habitat consists of the waters and substrate needed by fish to spawn, breed, feed, or grow to maturity.

Land Use

In many cases, land use descriptions are codified in installation master planning and local zoning laws. Office of the Chief of Naval Operations Instruction (OPNAVINST) 11010.40 establishes an encroachment management program to ensure operational sustainment that has direct bearing on land use planning on installations. Additionally, OPNAVINST 11010.36C provides guidance administering the Air Installation Compatible Use Zone (AICUZ) program, which recommends land uses that are compatible with noise levels, accident potential, and obstruction clearance criteria for military airfield operations. OPNAVINST 3550.1A provides guidance for a similar program, Range AICUZ (RAICUZ). This program includes range safety and noise analyses and provides land use recommendations which will be compatible with Range Compatibility Zones and noise levels associated with military range operations.

Through the CZMA, Congress established national policy to preserve, protect, develop, restore, or enhance resources in the coastal zone. This Act encourages coastal states to properly manage use of their coasts and coastal resources, prepare and implement coastal management programs, and provide for public and governmental participation in decisions affecting the coastal zone. To this end, CZMA imparts an obligation upon federal agencies whose actions or activities affect any land or water use or natural resource of the coastal zone to be carried out in a manner consistent to the maximum extent practicable with the enforceable policies of federally approved state coastal management programs. However, Federal lands, which are "lands the use of which is by law subject solely to the discretion of the Federal Government, its officers, or agents," are statutorily excluded from the State's "coastal uses or resources." If, however, the proposed federal activity affects coastal uses or resources beyond the boundaries of the federal property (i.e., has spillover effects), the CZMA Section 307 federal consistency requirement applies. As a federal agency, the Navy is required to determine whether its proposed

activities would affect the coastal zone. This takes the form of a consistency determination, a negative determination, or a determination that no further action is necessary.

In October 2003, the DoD issued Instruction number 2000.16, "DOD Antiterrorism Standards," requiring all DoD Components to adopt and adhere to common criteria and minimum construction standards to mitigate antiterrorism vulnerabilities and terrorist threats. The intent of these building standards is to integrate greater resistance to a terrorist attack into all inhabited buildings. That philosophy affects the general practice of designing inhabited buildings. Because a part of the redevelopment project would be occupied by Navy personnel, the applicability of Anti-Terrorist Force Protection (AT/FP) requirements is evaluated in Section 3.6, Land Use and Applicable Plans, of this EA. AT/FP standards consist of restrictions for onsite planning, including standoff distances, building separation, unobstructed space, drive-up and drop-off areas, access roads, and parking; structural design; structural isolation; and electrical and mechanical design. AT/FP standards will be incorporated into the design of the new Navy administrative space, where applicable.

The Farmland Protection Policy Act (FPPA) is intended to minimize the effect Federal programs have on the unnecessary and irreversible conversion of farmland to nonagricultural uses. For the purpose of FPPA, farmland includes prime farmland, unique farmland, and land of statewide or local importance. Farmland subject to FPPA requirements does not have to be currently used for cropland. It can be forest land, pastureland, cropland, or other land, but not water or urban built-up land.

Noise

Noise is defined as unwanted or annoying sound that interferes with or disrupts normal human activities. Although continuous and extended exposure to high noise levels (e.g., through occupational exposure) can cause hearing loss, the principal human response to noise is annoyance. The response of different individuals to similar noise events is diverse and is influenced by the type of noise; perceived importance of the noise; its appropriateness in the setting, time of day, and type of activity during which the noise occurs; and sensitivity of the individual.

Noise Effects

An extensive amount of research has been conducted regarding noise effects including annoyance, speech interference, sleep disturbance, noise-induced hearing impairment, nonauditory health effects, performance effects, noise effects on children, effects on domestic animals and wildlife, property values, structures, terrain, and archaeological sites.

Potential Hearing Loss

People living in high-noise environments for an extended period (40 years) can be at risk for hearing loss called noise-induced permanent threshold shift. Noise-induced permanent threshold shift defines a permanent change in hearing level, or threshold, caused by exposure to noise (USEPA, 1982). According to USEPA (1974), changes in hearing level of less than 5 dB are generally not considered noticeable. There is no known evidence that a noise-induced permanent threshold shift of less than 5 dB is perceptible or has any practical significance for the individual affected. Furthermore, the variability in audiometric testing is generally assumed to be plus or minus 5 dB. The preponderance of available information on hearing loss risk is from the workplace with continuous exposure throughout the day for many years.

Based on a report by Ludlow and Sixsmith (1999), there were no major differences in audiometric test results between military personnel who, as children, had lived in or near installations where fast jet

operations were based, and a similar group who had no such exposure as children. Hence, for the purposes of this EA, the limited data are considered applicable to the general population, including children, and are used to provide a conservative estimate of the risk of potential hearing loss.

Speech Interference

Speech interference can cause disruption of routine activities, such as enjoyment of radio or television programs, telephone use, or family conversation, giving rise to frustration or irritation. In extreme cases, speech interference can cause fatigue and vocal strain to individuals who try to communicate over the noise.

Classroom Criteria and Noise Effects on Children

Research suggests that environments with sustained high background noise can have variable effects, including effects on learning and cognitive abilities and various noise-related physiological changes. Research on the effects of noise in general on the cognitive abilities of school-aged children has received more attention in recent years.

Workplace Noise

In 1972, the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) published a criteria document with a recommended exposure limit of 85 dBA as an 8-hour time-weighted average. This exposure limit was reevaluated in 1998 when NIOSH made recommendations that went beyond conserving hearing by focusing on the prevention of occupational hearing loss. Following the reevaluation using a new risk assessment technique, NIOSH published another criteria document in 1998, which reaffirmed the 85-dB recommended exposure limit (NIOSH, 1998).

Regulatory Setting

Under the Noise Control Act of 1972, the Occupational Safety and Health Administration established workplace standards for noise. The minimum requirement states that constant noise exposure must not exceed 90 dBA over 8 hours. The highest allowable sound level to which workers can be constantly exposed is 115 dBA and exposure to this level must not exceed 15 minutes within an 8-hour period. The standards limit instantaneous exposure, such as impact noise, to 140 dBA. If noise levels exceed these standards, employers are required to provide hearing protection equipment to reduce sound levels to acceptable limits.

The joint instruction, OPNAVINST 11010.36C and Marine Corps Order 11010.16, *Air Installations Compatible Use Zones (AICUZ) Program,* provides guidance administering the AICUZ program which recommends land uses that are compatible with aircraft noise levels. OPNAVINST 3550.1A and Marine Corps Order 3550.11 provide guidance for a similar program, RAICUZ. This program includes range safety and noise analyses and provides land use recommendations which will be compatible with Range Compatibility Zones and noise levels associated with military range operations. Per OPNAVINST 11010.36C, NOISEMAP is to be used for developing noise contours and is the best noise modeling science available today for fixed-wing aircraft until the new Advanced Acoustic Model is approved for use.

Infrastructure

Chief of Naval Operation Instruction 4100.5E outlines the Secretary of the Navy's vision for shore energy management. The focus of this instruction is establishing the energy goals and implementing strategies to achieve energy efficiency.

DoD Instruction (DoDI) 2000.12 governs DoD's antiterrorism program generally. DoDI O-2000.16, Volumes 1 and 2, provide the minimum construction standards to mitigate antiterrorism vulnerabilities and terrorist threats.

Transportation

DoDI 4500.09 establishes policy and assigns responsibilities for DoD transportation and traffic management activities.

Transportation infrastructure on U.S. Navy installations is also managed in accordance with DoD Unified Facilities Criteria (UFC) for design and planning, AT/FP standards for security, and federal regulations including Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) for safety and consistency. Coordination with state and local governments ensures alignment with regional transportation networks and compliance with state-specific laws.

Public Health and Safety

EO 13045, *Protection of Children from Environmental Health Risks and Safety Risks*, requires federal agencies to "make it a high priority to identify and assess environmental health and safety risks that may disproportionately affect children and shall ensure that its policies, programs, activities, and standards address disproportionate risks to children that result from environmental health risks or safety risks."

Cumulative Impacts Analysis

To determine the scope of environmental effect analyses, agencies shall consider cumulative actions, which, when viewed with other proposed actions, have cumulatively significant effects and should therefore be discussed in the same environmental analysis document.

In addition, USEPA has published guidance addressing implementation of cumulative effect analyses—*Consideration of Cumulative Impacts in EPA Review of NEPA Documents* (USEPA, 1999). Cumulative effect analyses should determine the magnitude and significance of the environmental consequences of the proposed action in the context of the cumulative impacts of other past, present, and future actions.

Cumulative effects are most likely to arise when a relationship or synergism exists between a proposed action and other actions expected to occur in a similar location or during a similar period. Actions overlapping with or near the Proposed Action would be expected to have more potential for a relationship than those more geographically separated. Similarly, relatively concurrent actions would tend to offer a higher potential for cumulative effects. To identify cumulative effects, the analysis needs to address the following three fundamental questions.

- Does a relationship exist such that affected resource areas of the Proposed Action might interact with the affected resource areas of past, present, or reasonably foreseeable actions?
- If one or more of the affected resource areas of the Proposed Action and another action could be expected to interact, would the Proposed Action affect, or be affected by, effects of the other action?
- If such a relationship exists, then does an assessment reveal any potentially significant effects not identified when the Proposed Action is considered alone?

The cumulative effects analysis focuses on past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future projects at, and near, the Proposed Action locale. In determining which projects to include in the cumulative effects analysis, a preliminary determination was made regarding past, present, or reasonably foreseeable

actions. Specifically, using the first fundamental question included above, it was determined if a relationship exists such that the affected resource areas of the Proposed Action (included in this EA) might interact with the affected resource area of a past, present, or reasonably foreseeable action. If no such potential relationship exists, the project was not carried forward into the cumulative effects analysis.

Consistency of this Proposed Action with Federal, State, and Local Laws, Plans, Policies, and Regulation

In accordance with 40 CFR section 1502.16(c), analysis of environmental consequences shall include discussion of possible conflicts between the Proposed Action and the objectives of federal, regional, state and local land use plans, policies, and controls. Table A-2 identifies the principal federal and state laws, policies, regulations, and Executive Orders that are applicable to the Proposed Action and describes briefly how compliance with these laws and regulations would be accomplished.

Table A-2 Principal Federal and State Laws, Policies, Regulations, and Executive Orders Applicable to the Proposed Action

Principal Federal and State Laws, Policies, Regulations, and Executive Orders	***Status of Compliance***
NEPA; Navy procedures for implementing NEPA	This Environmental Assessment has been prepared in accordance with NEPA, as implemented by Navy procedures.
Clean Air Act	The Proposed Action would comply with applicable federal and state air quality regulations. The project area is in an 8-hour ozone and a sulfur dioxide nonattainment area. Estimated emissions would not exceed applicable *de minimis* thresholds. A general conformity applicability analysis and Record of Non-Applicability are in Appendix C.
Clean Water Act	No jurisdictional wetlands are within either of the project areas. Alternative 1 is sited outside of a 100-foot buffer associated with a wetland to the south.
Rivers and Harbors Act	Not applicable.
Coastal Zone Management Act	A Federal Consistency Determination to determine whether the Proposed Action is consistent with Maryland's enforceable policies to the maximum extent practicable will be submitted to the MDE.
National Historic Preservation Act	No effect on architectural or archaeological resources under Alternative 1 or Alternative 2. The Navy will coordinate with the Maryland SHPO under Section 106.
Sikes Act Improvement Act of 1960	No adverse effects on protected species would be expected.
Endangered Species Act	No adverse effects on threatened or endangered species would be expected. No formal consultation with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service or National Marine Fisheries Service under Section 7 is required. The Navy will coordinate with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service regarding the Proposed Action.
Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act	Not applicable. No in-water work would occur under the Proposed Action.
Marine Mammal Protection Act	Not applicable. No in-water work would occur under the Proposed Action.
Migratory Bird Treaty Act	No take of migratory birds as prohibited under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act would be expected.
Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act	No effects on eagles would be expected.
Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act	Not applicable. The Proposed Action does not involve using or storing hazardous or toxic chemicals, beyond minimal quantities associated with construction.
Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act	Not applicable. Chemical substances would remain the same; reporting requirements would continue.

Principal Federal and State Laws, Policies, Regulations, and Executive Orders	***Status of Compliance***
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act	Not applicable. The Navy would continue to use any pesticides or pesticide-treated products in accordance with applicable labeling.
Resource Conservation and Recovery Act	No changes would occur in the way that hazardous wastes are handled, stored, or disposed of.
Toxic Substances Control Act	Not applicable. Chemical substances would remain the same; reporting requirements would continue.
Farmland Protection Policy Act	The project area is surrounded by urban uses and is not considered available for use as farmland; no effects would occur.
EO 11988, *Floodplain Management*	Neither of the proposed alternatives would be within the 100-year or 500-year floodplain. No long-term changes in the floodplain would occur.
EO 11990, *Protection of Wetlands*	There are no jurisdictional wetlands located within either project area. Alternative 1 is sited outside of a 100-foot buffer associated with a wetland to the south.
EO 12088, *Federal Compliance with Pollution Control Standards*	The Proposed Action would comply with applicable pollution control standards. Construction permits would require an MDE-approved erosion and sediment control plan, a stormwater management plan, and a NPDES general or individual permit, all of which would support pollution control. Adherence to the North Severn SPCC Plan and Integrated Pest Management Plan would further establish compliance with applicable pollution control standards during Proposed Action construction and operation.
EO 13045, *Protection of Children from Environmental Health Risks and Safety Risks*	No disproportionate effects on children would occur.
EO 13089, *Coral Reef Protection*	Not applicable.
EO 13175, *Consultation and Coordination with Indian Tribal Governments*	No traditional cultural properties are known to be located within or near the project.

Key: EO = Executive Order; NEPA = National Environmental Policy Act; NSA = Naval Support Activity; SHPO = State Historic Preservation Officer; MDNR = Maryland Department of Natural Resources.

References

Ludlow, B., & Sixsmith, K. (1999). Long-term Effects of Military Jet Aircraft Noise Exposure during Childhood on Hearing Threshold Levels. *Noise and Health*, 33-39.

National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. (1998). *Criteria for a Recommended Standard Occupational Noise Exposure, Revised Criteria*. Cincinnati: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.

NAVFAC Washington. (2016, March). Navy District Washington Resource Area Standard Language.

United States Environmental Protection Agency. (1974). *Information on Levels of Environmental Noise Requisite to Protect Public Health and Welfare with and Adequate Margin of Safety*. EPA 550/9-74-004. Washington, DC: Office of Noise Abatement and Control.

United States Environmental Protection Agency. (1982). *Guidelines for Noise Impact Analysis*. EPA 550/9-82-105. Washington, DC: Office of Noise Abatement and Control.

Appendix B
Public Engagement and Agency Correspondence Materials

Contents of Appendix B

Scoping Distribution List

The notice of the public scoping meeting (example letter provided on the next page) was distributed to the following stakeholders.

Recipient	Agency
Carrie Traver	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 3, Environmental Assessment Branch
Genevieve LaRouche	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service — Chesapeake Bay Ecological Services Field Office
—	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Baltimore District, Regulatory Branch
Danielle Spendiff, Federal Consistency Coordinator	Maryland Department of the Environment, Wetlands and Waterways Protection Program
Christine Conn, Director	Maryland Department of Natural Resources, Chesapeake and Coastal Service
Jennifer Esposito	Maryland Department of Natural Resources, Critical Area Commission, Anne Arundel County
Lisa Hoerger, Regulations and Mapping Coordinator	Maryland Department of Natural Resources, Critical Area Commission for the Chesapeake & Atlantic Coastal Bays
Lori Byrne	Maryland Department of Natural Resources Wildlife & Heritage Service
Elizabeth Hughes, Director	Maryland Historical Trust
—	Maryland State Clearinghouse, Maryland Department of Planning
Eric Leshinsky, Chief of Comprehensive Planning	City of Annapolis Comprehensive Planning Division
Jenny Jarcowski, Director of Planning and Zoning	Anne Arundel County
Jim Burdick, Chair	Anne Arundel County, Severn River Commission
Jesse Illif, Executive Director	Severn River Association
Hilary Harp Falk, President & CEO	Chesapeake Bay Foundation
Joel Dunn, President & CEO	Chesapeake Conservancy
Fred Kelly, Executive Director	Severn Riverkeeper
Bernie Robinson, Chair	Sierra Club, Maryland Chapter, Anne Arundel Group Executive Committee
Leda Huta, Executive Director	Waterkeepers Chesapeake
Greg Bowen, Executive Director	American Chestnut Land Trust
Ned Gerber, Director/Wildlife Habitat Ecologist, Sustainable Ag Coordinator	Chesapeake Wildlife Heritage
Forrest Mays, President	Crab Creek Conservancy
Emily Ranson, Chesapeake Regional Director	Clean Water Action
Molly Moore, President	Southern Maryland Audubon Society
Josh Hastings, Executive Director	Forever Maryland

Recipient	Agency
—	Maryland Conservation Council
Amanda Fiedler, Councilwoman	District 5, Anne Arundel County
Sarah Elfreth, Senator	District 30, Anne Arundel County
Edward R. Reilly, Representative	District 33, Anne Arundel County
Dana Jones, Representative	District 30A, Anne Arundel County
Heather Bagnall, Representative	District 33, Anne Arundel County
Michael E. Malone, Representative	District 33, Anne Arundel County
Sid A. Saab, Representative	District 33, Anne Arundel County
—	Mulberry Hill Neighborhood Association
Jeff Halpern	Mulberry Hill Neighborhood Association
Rene Syzal, President	Providence Homeowners Association
—	Ferry Farms Community Association
Gregory Crites	Interested Party/Citizen
Faith Goldstein	Interested Party/Citizen
Carolyn Mitchell	Interested Party/Citizen
Jennifer Clagett	Interested Party/Citizen
Jean Macindoe	Interested Party/Citizen
Sue Steinbrook	Interested Party/Citizen
Amanda Schwaniger	Interested Party/Citizen
Lisa Van Buskirk, CDR, USCGR (ret)	Interested Party/Citizen
Cheryl Findlay	Interested Party/Citizen
Salvatore LiCausi	Interested Party/Citizen
Sherrell Goggin	Interested Party/Citizen
Deborah Zimic	Interested Party/Citizen
Sarah Hall	Interested Party/Citizen
Esther Kearny, SES, Mission Research & Analysis Group Lead	M.C. Dean, Inc., Interested Party/Citizen

1

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY ANNAPOLIS
58 BENNION ROAD
ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND 21402

IN REPLY REFER TO:
5090
Ser ENV-049
23 May 2024

NAME
AGENCY
ADDRESS
CITY, STATE

SUBJECT: PUBLIC SCOPING MEETING ON THE ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT FOR A RECREATIONAL VEHICLE PARK AT NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY ANNAPOLIS

Dear NAME,

Naval Support Activity (NSA) Annapolis, a command of the U.S. Navy, is preparing an Environmental Assessment (EA) in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (NEPA) for the construction and operation of a new Recreational Vehicle (RV) Park for the Morale, Welfare, and Recreation (MWR) program. The Navy invites your organization and other consulting parties to attend an open house public scoping meeting on June 12, 2024, from 5:30 to 7:00 p.m. at 38 Kinkaid Road, Annapolis, Maryland. The purpose of this meeting is to inform the public and interested parties about the Proposed Action, the NEPA process, and to solicit input and comments on the alternatives and the scope of the issues to be addressed in the EA.

MWR has identified a need to construct an RV Park at NSA Annapolis with new hook-ups, more modern campground facilities, and consolidated tent and primitive camping opportunities. The proposed facility is needed to meet Architectural Barriers Act (ABA) accessibility standards, meet the requirements of modern RVs, and to meet the demand for RV/camping facilities in the region. The proposed RV park would support the military community through leisure and support programs, recreation, and youth activities for service members, their families, and other eligible personnel. MWR would continue to use the existing NSA Annapolis RV park (Navy Getaways Campground) and camping facility for RVs that do not require modern facility features. Both the existing facility and the new facility are needed to meet the demand for military campground facilities in the region, thereby allowing MWR to meet its mission to provide recreational programs for military personnel and their families.

The Proposed Action includes constructing a new RV Park at NSA Annapolis that would include approximately 35–50 new concrete RV pads that would be approximately 40 feet by 20 feet with an adjacent car pad. At least four RV sites would meet the ABA standards and each

RV site would have electrical service and freeze-proof hose water and sewer connections. The RV Park would also provide an ABA-accessible Comfort Station with a laundry facility and family style unisex cabana-style rooms that each hold a shower, sink, and toilet; vending machines; Wi-Fi; and an enclosed dumpster and recycling pad. Natural surroundings, such as trees and shrubs, would be preserved to the maximum extent possible and trees would be replanted at a 1:1 ratio to replace those removed as a result of the Proposed Action. Water and sewer infrastructure and other utilities would be provided to the selected site as necessary. Dumpsters would be routinely serviced by a contractor.

The EA will evaluate the potential environmental impacts associated with two action alternatives and the No Action Alternative on the following resource areas: air quality, water resources, geological resources, cultural resources, biological resources, land use, visual resources, noise, public heath and safety, infrastructure, transportation, hazardous materials and waste, socioeconomics, and environmental justice.

The Proposed Action and Alternatives are also subject to Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act (36 CFR Part 800). Per 36 CFR Part 800.2(a)(4), the Navy will coordinate compliance with NEPA and Section 106 to meet public notification requirements for both processes.

The Navy is considering two action alternative locations to construct the RV Park, shown in the attached enclosures: (Alternative 1) Greenbury Point at Possum Point or (Alternative 2) North Severn Complex at Beach Road. In addition, a No Action Alternative will be evaluated in the Draft EA.

Under Alternative 1, the proposed RV Park would be constructed at the northern end of Greenbury Point at Possum Point, near Beach Circle. This site is east of Hooper High Road and adjacent to the shoreline and the Mill Creek Marina. It is on an elevated parcel of land that previously contained the three Bachelor's Quarter Apartments, which were demolished in 2010. Approximately 35 new concrete RV pads would be constructed at the site, as well as tent and primitive campsites. A Comfort Station would be constructed at the center of the site.

Under Alternative 2, the proposed RV Park would be constructed at the North Severn Complex at Beach Road, near the existing RV facilities. This site, located north of installation support facility buildings, includes an existing softball field in a mostly grassy clearing with a tree border. This site has a number of steep slopes and uneven terrain and would require some grading. Approximately 35–50 new concrete RV pads would be constructed at the site, as well as tent and primitive campsites. Under Option A, a new ABA-compliant Comfort Station would be constructed. The Retelle building, a support building located adjacent to the softball field, would remain on the site. Under Option B, the Retelle building would be renovated into the ABA-compliant Comfort Station.

Under the No Action Alternative, the new RV Park would not be constructed. RV Park facilities would be limited to existing facilities on NSA Annapolis, which consist of 14 RV sites and 12 tent camping sites. The existing Navy Getaways Campground has been deemed

insufficient to meet the future needs for military personnel and their families, due to an increase in the demand for campground facilities in the region, and the need to meet the requirements for modern RVs and ABA accessibility standards. The No Action Alternative does not meet the Purposed and Need for the Proposed Action, but will be carried forward as a comparative baseline for analysis.

If you have any questions or comments, or need additional information, please contact via email at NAVFACWashNEPA1@navy.mil, or via U.S. mail, NAVFAC Washington, ATTN: Ms. Nicole Tompkins-Flagg, 1314 Harwood Street SE, Building 212, Washington Navy Yard, DC 20374. Comments must be received no later than June 27, 2024, 11:59 p.m. EST to be considered in preparation of the Draft EA.

Sincerely,

M.R. KLIMOSKI
Installation Environmental Program Director
By direction
of the Commanding Officer

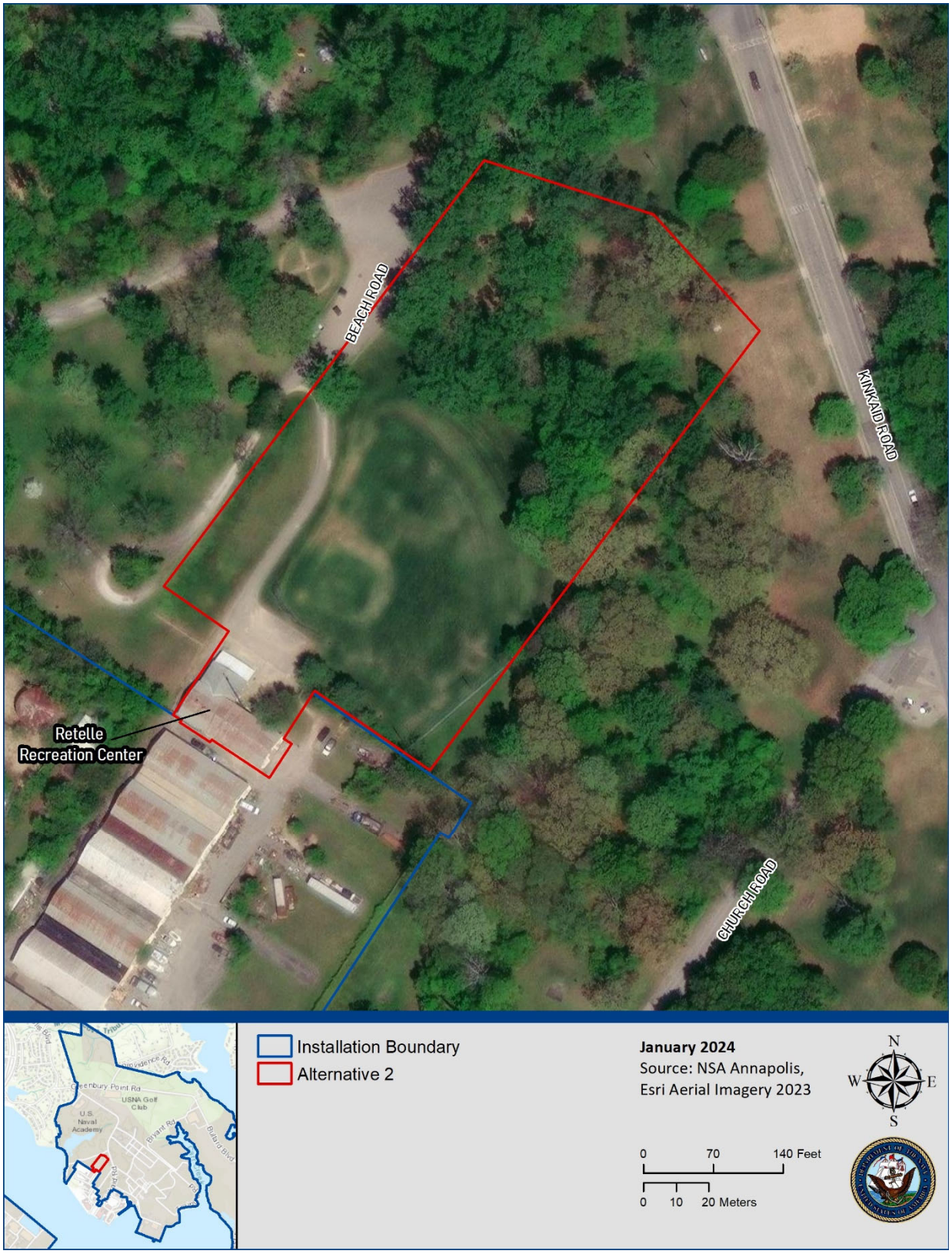
Enclosures: 1. NSA Annapolis North Severn Location Map
2. Alternative 1 Approximate Location Map
3. Alternative 2 Approximate Location Map

Copy to: Nicole Tompkins-Flagg, NAVFAC Washington NEPA Program Manager

Enclosure 1: NSA Annapolis North Severn Location Map

Enclosure 2: Alternative 1 Approximate Location Map

Enclosure 3: Alternative 2 Approximate Location Map



Affidavit of Publication for Scoping Notice (May 28 - 30, 2024)

THE BALTIMORE SUN MEDIA GROUP

200 St Paul Street Suite 2490
Baltimore, MD 21202
tel: 410/332-6000
800/829-8000

WE HEREBY CERTIFY, that the annexed advertisement of Order No 7641414

Sold To:
Marstel Day - CU80158155
10708 Ballantraye Dr, Ste 208
Fredericksburg,VA 22407

Bill To:
Marstel Day - CU80158155
10708 Ballantraye Dr, Ste 208
Fredericksburg,VA 22407

Was published in "The Capital", "Daily", a daily newspaper of general circulation published in Anne Arundel County and/or Baltimore County on the following dates:

May 28, 2024; May 29, 2024; May 30, 2024

The Baltimore Sun Media Group

By _____

THE BALTIMORE SUN MEDIA GROUP

200 St Paul Street Suite 2490
Baltimore, MD 21202
tel: 410/332-6000
800/829-8000

Notice of Public Meeting for an Environmental Assessment for a Recreational Vehicle Park on Naval Support Activity Annapolis, Annapolis, Maryland

Pursuant to Section 102(2)(c) of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (NEPA) and the Council on Environmental Quality's regulations implementing the procedural provisions of NEPA (40 CFR Parts 1500–1508), the Department of the Navy gives notice that an Environmental Assessment (EA) is being prepared to evaluate the potential impacts on the human and natural environment of constructing and operating a Recreational Vehicle (RV) Park on Naval Support Activity (NSA) Annapolis to support the Morale, Welfare, and Recreation mission. A new RV Park would be constructed to include approximately 35-50 new concrete RV pads, a Comfort Station, utilities, landscaping, and a new access road. The exact infrastructure to be installed would be site-specific based on the requirements at the alternative sites. The Navy is considering two action alternative locations to construct the RV Park: (1) Greenbury Point at Possum Point or (2) North Severn Complex at Beach Road. In addition, a No Action Alternative is being evaluated as a comparative baseline.

An in-person public meeting will be held on June 12, 2024, from 5:30–7:00 p.m. at 38 Kinkaid Road, Annapolis, Maryland. The intent of the meeting is to solicit public input on the proposed action and alternatives and the resources to be analyzed in the EA. Logistical information about the public meeting can be found on the project website at: https://ndw.cnic.navy.mil/Installations/NSA-Annapolis/Operations-and-Management/Greenbury-Point/Proposed-RV-Park-at-Greenbury-Point/

CAP 23/009 May 28, 29, 30 7641414

MARYLAND DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Wes Moore, Governor
Aruna Miller, Lt. Governor
Josh Kurtz, Secretary
David Goshorn, Deputy Secretary

June 12, 2024

Ms. Nicole Tompkins-Flagg
NAVFAC Washington
1314 Harwood Street, SE
Building 212
Washington Navy Yard, DC 20374

RE: Environmental Review for EA for Recreational Vehicle Park at Naval Support Activity Annapolis, Anne Arundel County, Maryland.

Dear Ms. Tompkins-Flag:

For both proposed alternate sites, the Wildlife and Heritage Service has no official records for State or Federal listed, candidate, proposed, or rare plant or animal species within the project area shown on the map provided. As a result, we have no specific concerns regarding potential impacts to such species or recommendations for protection measures at this time. If the project changes in the future such that the limits of proposed disturbance or overall site boundaries are modified, please provide us with revised project maps and we will provide you with an updated evaluation.

Thank you for allowing us the opportunity to review this project. If you should have any further questions regarding this information, please contact me at lori.byrne@maryland.gov or at (410) 260-8573.

Sincerely,

Lori A. Byrne

Lori A. Byrne,
Environmental Review Coordinator
Wildlife and Heritage Service
MD Dept. of Natural Resources

ER# 2024.0936.aa
Cc: C. Jones, CAC

From:	Deeley, Sabrina M
To:	NAVFAC Wash NEPA
Cc:	Seguin, Katharine C CIV USN NAVFAC WASHINGTON DC (USA)
Subject:	[Non-DoD Source] Scoping: EA for RV at NSAA
Date:	Thursday, June 20, 2024 3:47:06 PM

Good afternoon,

We recommend that NAVFAC consider the conservation measures listed below for inclusion in your EA. Please feel free to contact me to discuss options and specific recommendations throughout the NEPA process.

Birds and Bats

- Avoid tree clearing from April 1 through September 30.
- Use bird-safe construction and building practices.
  - Though these facilities may require bright light for certain operations, using lighting only when and where required can reduce the light that may attract and harm birds.
  - Designing structures using bird-safe features can reduce direct mortality from collisions.
  - USFWS structure resources
  - USFWS lighting resources
  - Best Management Practices and Building Designs- DENIX
  - GSA standards (see Section 3.6.7)

Monarch butterfly

- New planted vegetation will consist of native species, and pollinator-friendly species whenever possible.

- Avoid clearing milkweed from May 15 through September 30, when monarch caterpillars may be present.

Thank you,
Sabrina

Sabrina Deeley, PhD
Fish and Wildlife Biologist
Chesapeake Bay Field Office
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Office: 410-573-4535
Sabrina_Deeley@fws.gov

Citizens Environmental Commission (June 25, 2024)

Commandant, Naval District Washington June 25, 2024

NAVFAC Washington
ATTN: Ms. Nicol Tomkins-Flagg
1314 Harwood Street SE, Bldg. 212
Washington Navy Yard, D,C. 20374

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the Environmental Assessment (EA) for the proposed Recreational Vehicle Park (RVP) at the Naval Support Activity Annapolis (NSAA). Anne Arundel County (AACo) in Maryland recently endorsed the U.S. Congress action to prohibit the construction of a second golf course in the environmentally sensitive Greenbury Point Conservation Area at NSAA. Of the three alternatives proposed in the EA, the AACo Citizen's Environmental Commission (CEC) prefers Alternative 2 (North Severn Complex at Beach Road) because it is in an already developed area, is near the existing campground/RVP, is close to many NSAA services (Navy Exchange, etc.) and is distant from existing publically accessible hiking and nature trails in other parts of NSAA (i.e., Greenbury Point and Possum Point). The CEC also asks that tree removal be minimized and tree/shrub replanting be maximized. Impervious surface creation should be minimized and appropriate storm water management facilities should be constructed and maintained. We ask that care be taken to not disturb nesting Trumpeter Swans, considered rare in Maryland; there is currently an adult pair with two cygnets in nearby Woolchurch Pond.

The CEC is composed of a group of County residents with expertise on environmental matters appointed by the County Executive whose mission is to advise the CE on ways to protect the County's environmental resources.

Please add CEC to your distribution list for notifications and keep us informed about opportunities to comment on your draft EA.

Regards,

Sally Hornor, Chair

From:	Colin Rees
To:	NAVFAC Wash NEPA
Subject:	[Non-DoD Source] Proposed RV Park Impacts Upon NSA Annapolis Site.
Date:	Tuesday, June 25, 2024 7:00:01 AM

Ms. Nicol Tomkins-Flagg,
1314 Harwood Street SE, Bldg. 212,
Washington Navy Yard, D.C. 20374.

Dear Ms. Tomkins-Flagg,

Proposed RV Park Impacts Upon NSA Annapolis Site.

The Anne Arundel Bird Club wishes to raise major concerns about potential increases in rainfall runoff and erosion of wildlife habitat arising from a proposed recreational vehicle park at the Navel Support Activity Annapolis site having obtained congressional approval in December 2023.

We understand that the proposed site would add infrastructure to support 'modern RVs' and associated amenities. We also understand that the site will be required to comply with requirements under the Architectural Barriers Act.

The limited information provided states that the two sites selected will be subject to an environmental assessment (EA) as required under NEPA, including an assessment of alternatives. Such limited information also states that proposed site options include Greenbury Point and North Severn Complex at Beach Road, both sites requiring tree clearance and the addition of an acre of concrete or asphalt. As expected both actions will increase runoff laden with fertilizers and pesticides injurious to the receiving ecosystem as well as affect the microclimate by increasing summer heat.

We note that the Greenbury site is managed in part under the Greenbury Biodiversity Project, covering an area of unique conservation value, especially for stopover bird migrants. The addition of light and noise pollution from the proposed RV complex would have an additional deleterious impact upon the surrounding environment.

Given the above concerns, we would appreciate receiving the draft EA expected to be available this coming fall.

We look forward to hearing from you,

Sincerely,

Alan Christian
President of the Anne Arundel Bird Club

Colin Rees,
Maryland Ornithological Society

CC. Steuart Pittman, County Executive, Anne Arundel County.
County Executive

Colin Rees (Dr).
reescolin@hotmail.com

Severn River ~ASSOCIATION~

It's a New Day at SRA!

June 25, 2024

Ms. Nicole Tompkins-Flagg
1314 Harwood Street SE, Building 212
Washington Navy Yard, DC 20374

RE: Recreational Vehicle Park at Naval Support Activity Annapolis

Dear Ms. Tompkins-Flagg,

The Severn River Association (SRA) offers the following comments on the proposed recreational vehicle (RV) park at Naval Support Activity Annapolis (NSAA). SRA is in receipt of a letter from Mr. Matt Klimoski dated May 23, 2024[1] which states that the NSAA's Morale, Welfare, and Recreation (MWR) program has "identified a need to construct an RV Park at NSA Annapolis…to meet the demand for RV/camping facilities in the region." SRA has also attended a public meeting on the proposal on June 12, 2024 and reviewed the Navy's FAQ[2] before drafting these comments.

No Action Alternative

The mission of SRA is to connect the people who live, work, and play on the Severn River to restore and protect it for all of our communities. Protection of the Severn River requires mitigating threats to its ecosystem and water quality. It is well established that impervious surfaces pose a significant concern for the Severn River, just like all water bodies.[3] Impervious surfaces, such as parking lots, roads, and roofs, contribute to stormwater runoff. This runoff carries pollutants like nitrogen, phosphorus, sediment, and toxins into the river. SRA's focus on protection of the Severn River underlies our assessment of the two proposals for construction and operation of the RV park at NSAA, as well as the "No Action Alternative".

Both Alternative 1 and Alternative 2 contemplate 35-50 new concrete RV pads that would be approximately 40 feet by 20 feet with an adjacent car pad, spanning approximately 3-4.5 acres. Considering the RV pads alone without regard to the anticipated comfort station building, adjacent car pads, or access roads and driveways, each proposal contemplates approximately 1 acre of new impervious surfaces.

Alternative 1 is situated on Greenbury Point at Possum Point. It is located entirely within the Chesapeake Bay Critical Area and much of it would be located within the Critical Area Buffer.

[1] 5090 Ser ENV-049
[2] Proposed RV Park at NSA Annapolis (navy.mil) (https://ndw.cnic.navy.mil/Installations/NSA-Annapolis/Operations-and-Management/Greenbury-Point/Proposed-RV-Park-at-NSA-Annapolis/)
[3] See, generally, Urbanization - Stormwater Runoff | US EPA (https://www.epa.gov/caddis/urbanization-stormwater-runoff)

Alternative 2 is located in the North Severn Complex at Beach Road, and is encumbered by steep slopes and existing forest.

Neither of the two Alternative options presents any net benefit to the Severn River. Both will add over an acre of impervious surfaces, and each would result in particular environmental damage beyond impervious surfaces. For these reasons, **SRA recommends the No Action Alternative**.

Alternative 1

SRA is seriously concerned about the impact that an acre of increased impervious surfaces would have on the Critical Area (and associated buffer) of Mill Creek as presented in Alternative 1. NSAA's most recent Integrated Natural Resources Management Plan (INRMP)[4] (published in 2011) notes that "[t]he natural resources program at **NSA Annapolis is responsible for ensuring compliance with applicable** federal and **state** federal [sic] **laws**, EOs, as well as Navy policy on environmental stewardship"[5] (emphasis added). One such State law is the Maryland Critical Areas Act.

As noted by the Maryland General Assembly in the first article of the Critical Areas Act:

> The General Assembly finds and declares that…The shoreline and adjacent lands, particularly the buffer areas, constitute a valuable, fragile, and sensitive part of this estuarine system, where human activity can have a particularly immediate and adverse impact on water quality and natural habitats…The capacity of these shoreline and adjacent lands to withstand continuing demands without further degradation to water quality and natural habitats is limited…Human activity is harmful in these shoreline areas, where the new development of nonwater–dependent structures or an increase in lot coverage is presumed to be contrary to the purpose of this subtitle, because these activities may cause adverse impacts, of both an immediate and a long–term nature, to the Chesapeake and the Atlantic Coastal Bays, and thus it is necessary wherever possible to maintain a buffer of at least 100 feet landward from the mean high water line of tidal waters, tributary streams, and tidal wetlands…[6]

The impact of over an acre of impervious surface within the Critical Area and its Buffer will cause adverse impact to the Severn River, and for this reason SRA urges NSAA to reject this Alternative.

Alternative 2

The substantial grading and tree cover loss associated with Alternative 2 are additional undesirable environmental outcomes beyond the increase of impervious surfaces. Grading compacts soil and reduces its infiltrative capacity, and loss of trees diminishes stormwater infiltration, carbon sequestration, and

[4] Available at: 1 (navy.mil) (https://ndw.cnic.navy.mil/Portals/75/NSA_Annapolis/Documents/Environmental_Support/Completed%20Final%20NSA%20Annapolis%20INRMP_May%202011.pdf?ver=E-6n9nLSY-vhTMAI2SFYqg%3d%3d)
[5] *Id* at 2-9.
[6] Md. Code Ann., Nat. Res. §8-1801(a).

cooling. If development is unavoidable, Alternative 2 is a better choice. It places the RV park further from the water (outside the Critical Area) minimizing its impact on the river. Additionally, the reuse of the Retelle building demonstrates a sustainable approach, reducing the need for new construction and impervious surfaces for a new comfort station building.

Conclusion

Neither construction option will deliver positive impacts on the Severn River, and for that reason SRA urges NSAA and the Navy to adopt the No Action Alternative. SRA recognizes that the Navy has taken considerable time to vet these two Alternatives as well as several dismissed alternatives, that the project was approved by Congress in December 2023, and that the Navy has many different interests to serve beyond environmental considerations. If the work done so far to evaluate these alternative proposals has advanced so far, and the Navy is intent to build this RV Park somewhere on NSAA land, SRA urges selection of Alternative 2 as it seems likely to do the least damage of the two.

Thank you for considering our perspective. We hope that any decision made will prioritize the health and well-being of the Severn River.

Respectfully submitted,

Jesse L. Iliff
Executive Director
Severn River Association
jesse@severnriver.org

Saving the Chesapeake's Great Rivers and Special Places
Earl Conservation Center | 1212 West Street | Annapolis, MD 21401
www.chesapeakeconservancy.org | 443.321.3610

June 27, 2024

Ms. Nicole Tompkins-Flagg
NEPA Program Manager
NAVFAC Washington
1314 Harwood Street SE, Building 212
Washington Navy Yard, DC 20374

Dear Ms. Tompkins-Flagg:

On behalf of Chesapeake Conservancy, thank you and Installation Environmental Program Director M. R. Klimoski for the email, letter and invitation to comment on the proposed new recreational vehicle park at Naval Support Activity Annapolis.

After carefully studying the proposal, Chesapeake Conservancy submits our opposition to the proposed Possum Point location due to increased water runoff and the site's proximity to the waterway. This area is also essential for wildlife habitat where increasing light and noise pollution would be detrimental.

A better alternative would be the proposed site at the North Severn Complex which is further from the waterway and where an existing structure could be renovated to support the recreational vehicle park as a comfort station.

Chesapeake Conservancy notes the importance of time in nature for the physical health and mental well-being of our active and retired military members and their families, and we further urge consideration of the North Severn Complex for this purpose.

Sincerely,

Joel Dunn
President & CEO

From: Tanya Perry
To: Lauren Stanitski
Subject: FW: Proposed RV Park at NSA Annapolis EA Scoping comments
Date: Friday, June 28, 2024 11:37:18 AM

From: TOMPKINS-FLAGG, Nicole Marie (Nik) CIV USN NAVFAC WASHINGTON DC (USA) <nicole.m.tompkins-flagg.civ@us.navy.mil>
Sent: Friday, June 28, 2024 11:27 AM
To: Tanya Perry <tperry@marstel-day.com>
Cc: Martinko, Wendy B CIV USN NAVFAC WASHINGTON DC (USA) <wendy.b.martinko.civ@us.navy.mil>
Subject: Fw: Proposed RV Park at NSA Annapolis EA Scoping comments

External E-mail - do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender

EPA response

From: Traver, Carrie <Traver.Carrie@epa.gov>
Sent: Thursday, June 27, 2024 7:01 PM
To: TOMPKINS-FLAGG, Nicole Marie (Nik) CIV USN NAVFAC WASHINGTON DC (USA) <nicole.m.tompkins-flagg.civ@us.navy.mil>
Cc: Witman, Timothy <witman.timothy@epa.gov>
Subject: [Non-DoD Source] Proposed RV Park at NSA Annapolis EA Scoping comments

Dear Ms. Tompkins-Flagg,

Thank you for providing notice that Naval Support Activity (NSA) Annapolis is preparing an Environmental Assessment (EA) for the construction and operation of a new Recreational Vehicle (RV) Park for the Morale, Welfare, and Recreation (MWR) program. The Proposed Action includes constructing a new RV Park, which would include construction of new RV pads with an adjacent car pad, electrical service, and water and sewer connections at each site. At least four of the sites would meet the Architectural Barriers Act (ABA) standards. The RV Park would also provide an ABA-accessible comfort station with bathrooms, showers, laundry facilities, and other amenities and an enclosed dumpster and recycling pad. The Navy is considering two action alternative locations: Alternative 1, located at Greenbury Point at Possum Point, and Alternative 2 at North Severn Complex at Beach Road.

In accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) of 1969 and the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) implementing regulations (40 CFR 1500-1508), the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) provides the following comments for your consideration for the development of the EA:

Water Quality
Up to 50 new concrete RV pads with an adjacent car pad along with the comfort station, pads for recycling/garbage and other impervious surfaces are proposed. It is unclear if paved roads are also proposed for access. We recommend considering pervious pavements, gravel, geotextile/geogrids, or other options as part of the design to reduce construction of impervious cover from pads, roads, buildings, etc. and reduce the potential for runoff where possible, especially given the proximity of waterbodies such as the Severn River, Mill Creek, and the Chesapeake Bay.

We recommend incorporating Low Impact Development (LID) and green infrastructure (GI) into the design of facilities to maintain pre-development hydrology of the site and ensure that the project does not cause receiving waters to be adversely impacted by runoff.

- In addition to preservation of natural vegetation and use of pervious pavement, creating rain gardens, and pollinator-friendly areas may enhance the aesthetics and visitor experience, as well as add habitat value.

- Guidance and resources for implementing green infrastructure practices and LID can be found at: *www.epa.gov/greeninfrastructure;* *https://www.epa.gov/nps/nonpoint-source-urban-areas* and *https://bmpdatabase.org/*

The water quality section of the EA should address spill management and prevention from fuels, sewage hookup, etc.

Biological Resources
The scoping notice indicates that "natural surroundings, such as trees and shrubs, would be preserved to the maximum extent possible and trees would be replanted at a 1:1 ratio to replace those removed..." We support the protection of natural vegetation, particularly preservation of large native trees to reduce potential adverse impacts to habitat and water quality where feasible. Preservation of trees will also provide shade and aesthetic enhancement to the RV Park. We recommend that the EA clearly address the potential for tree clearing at both locations and potential impacts to habitat.

- We note that the forested area located on Alternative 2 is mapped as Forest Interior Dwelling Species (FIDS) habitat. While onsite appears to be a limited area of forest and may largely be edge habitat, it may buffer habitats to the north. We recommend evaluating impacts and planning development to minimize impacts to contiguous offsite forests.

- While tree replacement is helpful to reduce impacts, it may create a temporal loss

of functions such as habitat. We recommend indicating how and where trees will be replaced.

Climate Change
We recommend considering potential vulnerabilities to flooding impacts in light of climate change, particularly for Alternative 1, and considering how site design may reduce such vulnerabilities.

The EA should indicate the source of energy provided for the RV electrical hook ups and comfort station. EPA recommends using renewable energy sources if possible to reduce generation of greenhouse gases.

Cultural Resources
The scoping notice indicates that the Navy will coordinate compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966.

- We recommend that the EA indicate the status of any consultation under Section 106 and with Native American Tribes.

- We recommend that the EA identify whether any investigations have or will be conducted for potential historic, archeological, or cultural resources in proximity to the project areas and whether any impacts may occur to resources listed or eligible for the National Register of Historic Places.

Utilities
Utility connections and potential impacts associated with water, sewer, electric, or other utilities should be evaluated in the EA.

Community Impacts and Environmental Justice
EO 14096, *Revitalizing Our Nation's Commitment to Environmental Justice for All,* (April 26, 2023) expands and deepens the directives outlined in EO 12898, *Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations*. EO 14096 directs federal agencies to identify, analyze, and address disproportionate and adverse human health and environmental effects of federal activities and to consider cumulative impacts of pollution and other burdens, such as climate change. In accordance with these EOs, EPA recommends that the EA indicate whether there may be communities with potential EJ concerns in the vicinity, assess the potential for impacts, and evaluate whether those impacts may be individually or cumulatively adverse. For screening, EPA recommends using census block group or more refined data as larger area (such as counties or cities) may dilute the presence of populations with potential EJ concerns.

Again, thank you for notifying us of the preparation of the EA. Please feel free to contact

me if you wish to discuss any of these recommendations. I would like to request a copy of the Draft EA by email when it is available.

Thank you,
Carrie

Carrie Traver
NEPA & Technical Assistance Branch
EJ, Community Health, & Environmental Review Division
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 3
215-814-2772
traver.carrie@epa.gov

From: TOMPKINS-FLAGG, Nicole Marie (Nik) CIV USN NAVFAC WASHINGTON DC (USA) <nicole.m.tompkins-flagg.civ@us.navy.mil>
Sent: Monday, June 03, 2024 8:31 AM
To: Traver, Carrie <Traver.Carrie@epa.gov>
Cc: NAVFAC Wash NEPA <NAVFACWashNEPA1@navy.mil>
Subject: Notice of Public Scoping Meeting - Proposed RV Park at NSA Annapolis
Importance: High

> **Caution:** This email originated from outside EPA, please exercise additional caution when deciding whether to open attachments or click on provided links.

Good afternoon Ms. Traver,

On 28 May, the Navy published a Notice of Public Meeting in the *Capital Gazette* for the Proposed RV Park at NSA Annapolis. This notice initiated a 30-day public scoping period to solicit public and agency input on the Proposed Action and Alternatives for consideration in the Draft EA. Please see the attached letter for further details. This letter was also mailed via USPS.

The public meeting will be held at NSA Annapolis on 12 June from 5:30 - 7:00pm. Please see the attached map showing the location and parking information.

We look forward to seeing you at the public meeting and receiving your input.

Nik Tompkins-Flagg

NEPA Program Manager

NCPC/CFA Liaison

NAVFAC Washington

Washington Navy Yard, Bldg 212

Work cell: (202) 355-2084

Personal cell: (410) 474-7518

nicole.m.tompkins-flagg.civ@us.navy.mil

Maryland Department of the Environment (June 27, 2024)
This letter could not be made 508-compliant due to improper PDF creation. The letter provides MDE's comments on the EA.

Maryland
Department of the Environment

Wes Moore, Governor
Aruna Miller, Lt. Governor

Serena McIlwain, Secretary
Suzanne E. Dorsey, Deputy Secretary

June 27, 2024

NAVFAC Washington
Attn: Ms. Nicole Tompkins-Flagg
1314 Harwood Street SE, Bldg. 212
Washington Navy Yard, DC 20374

via email: NAVFACWashNEPAl@navy.mil,

Re: National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) Scoping for a Recreational Vehicle Park at Naval Support Activity Annapolis

Dear Ms. Tompkins-Flagg,

The Maryland Department of the Environment (MDE), Water and Science Administration, Wetlands and Waterways Protection Program (WWPP) has reviewed the Notice of Scoping Period regarding the proposed Recreational Vehicle Park at Naval Support Activity (NSA) Annapolis Project, received by MDE on May 31, 2024. This project includes the construction and operation of an RV park facility by the Morale, Welfare, and Recreation Program at the NSA Annapolis in Anne Arundel County in Maryland.

Activities in tidal wetlands to construct or reconstruct structures, or to dredge or fill a State or private tidal wetland, must obtain a license from the Board of Public Works or a permit from MDE. The construction, reconstruction, alteration, or addition to any conduit, cable, pipeline, intake or discharge pipe, trestle, or other similar device, structure, or apparatus, over, on, in, or under tidal wetlands or waters of the State requires an applicant to submit a Joint Permit Application and supporting information to WWPP. WWPP reviews the application and supporting information to make a determination which will be provided in a Report and Recommendation to the Board for their use in making a decision to grant or deny a license for proposed work over, on, in, or under **State tidal wetlands**. WWPP will review the application and supporting information to make a determination to issue or deny a permit for proposed work over, on, in, or under **private tidal wetlands**.

MDE also regulates impacts to nontidal wetlands and waterways, including a 25-foot buffer on all nontidal wetlands and the 100-year floodplain of all nontidal waterbodies; any regulated resources and potential impacts should be described in project documentation. Please note that review and authorization from WWPP may be required should any activities related to this project result in impacts to regulated resources; early coordination with WWPP is encouraged to discuss regulatory requirements and minimization of adverse impacts to regulated resources.

This project is located within Maryland's Coastal Zone and is therefore subject to federal consistency review under the Coastal Zone Management Act. To formally initiate this review, a request for a consistency determination on the project (including completed coastal policy checklists) will need to be submitted in accordance with the requirements found on Maryland's Coastal Consistency Review page: https://mde.maryland.gov/programs/Water/WetlandsandWaterways/Pages/CZM.aspx

MDE appreciates this opportunity to provide comments on the proposed Worcester Resiliency Upgrade Project, and looks forward to continued coordination on this important project. If you have any questions or if I can be of assistance, please contact me at 410-537-4023 or danielle.spendiff1@maryland.gov.

Sincerely,

Danielle A. Spendiff, Chief
Regulatory & Customer Service Division

Wes Moore, Governor
Aruna Miller, Lt. Governor

Rebecca L. Flora, AICP, Secretary
Kristin R. Fleckenstein, Deputy Secretary

Maryland
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING

June 5, 2024

Ms. Nicole Tompkins-Flagg, NEPA Program Manager
Department of the Navy
NAVFAC Washington, EV2
1314 Harwood Street, SE, Building 212
Washington Navy Yard, DC 20374

STATE CLEARINGHOUSE REVIEW PROCESS

State Application Identifier: **MD20240603-0411**
Reviewer Comments Due By: June 24, 2024
Project Description: Draft Environmental Assessment Public Scoping: Proposed Action Includes Construction and Operation of a New Recreational Vehicle (RV) Park for the Morale, Welfare, and Recreation (MWR) Program with Two Action Alternative Locations and a No Action Alternative
Project Address: Hooper High Road and Beach Circle (Alt. 1), Kenwood Road, Kinkaid Road, Beach Road (Alt. 2), **Project Location:** Anne Arundel County
Clearinghouse Contact: Sylvia Mosser

Dear Ms. Tompkins-Flagg:

Thank you for submitting your project for intergovernmental review. Participation in the Maryland Intergovernmental Review and Coordination (MIRC) process helps ensure project consistency with plans, programs, and objectives of State agencies and local governments. MIRC enhances opportunities for approval and/or funding and minimizes delays by resolving issues before project implementation.

Maryland Gubernatorial Executive Order 01.01.1998.04, Smart Growth and Neighborhood Conservation Policy, encourages federal agencies to adopt flexible standards that support "Smart Growth." In addition, Federal Executive Order 12072, Federal Space Management, directs federal agencies to locate facilities in urban areas. Consideration of these two Orders should be taken prior to making final site selections. A copy of Maryland Gubernatorial Executive Order 01.01.1998.04, Smart Growth and Neighborhood Conservation Policy is available upon request.

We have forwarded your project to the following agencies and/or jurisdictions for their review and comments: the Maryland Departments of Natural Resources, the Environment, Transportation, and General Services; the Maryland Military Department; Anne Arundel County; and the Maryland Department of Planning, including the Maryland Historical Trust. A composite review and recommendation letter will be sent to you by the reply due date. Your project has been assigned a unique State Application Identifier that you should use on all documents and correspondence. Please be assured that we will expeditiously process your project.

If you need assistance or have questions, contact the State Clearinghouse staff noted above at 410-767-4490 or through e-mail at sylvia.mosser@maryland.gov. Thank you for your cooperation with the MIRC process.

Sincerely,

Jason Dubow, Manager
Resource Conservation and Management

JD:SM

24-0411_NFP.NEW.docx

Wes Moore, Governor
Aruna Miller, Lt. Governor

Rebecca L. Flora, AICP, Secretary
Kristin R. Fleckenstein, Deputy Secretary

Maryland
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING

July 2, 2024

Ms. Nicole Tompkins-Flagg, NEPA Program Manager
Department of the Navy
NAVFAC Washington, EV2
1314 Harwood Street, SE, Building 212
Washington Navy Yard, DC 20374

STATE CLEARINGHOUSE RECOMMENDATION

State Application Identifier: MD20240603-0411
Applicant: Department of the Navy
Project Description: Draft Environmental Assessment Public Scoping: Proposed Action Includes Construction and Operation of a New Recreational Vehicle (RV) Park for the Morale, Welfare, and Recreation (MWR) Program with Two Action Alternative Locations and a No Action Alternative
Project Address: Hooper High Road and Beach Circle (Alt. 1), Kenwood Road, Kinkaid Road, Beach Road (Alt. 2), Naval Support Activity, Annapolis, MD 21402
Project Location: Anne Arundel County
Recommendation: Consistent with Qualifying Comments and Contingent Upon Certain Actions

Dear Ms. Tompkins-Flagg:

In accordance with Presidential Executive Order 12372 and Code of Maryland Regulation 34.02.02.04-.07, the State Clearinghouse has coordinated the intergovernmental review of the referenced project. This letter constitutes the State process review and recommendation. This recommendation is valid for a period of three years from the date of this letter.

Review comments were requested from the Maryland Departments of General Services, Natural Resources, Transportation, and the Environment; the Maryland Military Department; Anne Arundel County; and the Maryland Department of Planning, including the Maryland Historical Trust. The Maryland Departments of General Services, and Natural Resources; and the Maryland Military Department did not have comments.

The Maryland Department of Transportation; Anne Arundel County; and the Maryland Department of Planning found this project to be consistent with their plans, programs, and objectives.

The Maryland Department of Planning (MDP) provided the following comments: "MDP supports Anne Arundel County's comments on mitigation requirements. The project is consistent with department policies and desire to support military installations and military families."

Anne Arundel County provided the following comments:

> "Rec and Parks [DRP] - This project does not impact any DRP-maintained facilities or the Green Infrastructure network.
>
> DPW [Department of Public Works] - We notice that both sites are in the Chesapeake Bay Critical Area (1,000' of tidewater), with site #1 in the Critical Area Buffer (100' of tidewater). The work would be adding impervious surfaces in either location, which should be mitigated with stormwater management practices, and site #2 would likely have forest impacts. If forest mitigation is required for the work, DPW suggests that these sites should not be used for these purposes but rather be used as the forest mitigation location."

The Maryland Department of the Environment (MDE) found this project to be generally consistent with their plans, programs, and objectives, but included certain qualifying comments summarized below.

1. "If the applicant suspects that asbestos is present in any portion of the structure that will be renovated/demolished, then the applicant should contact the Community Environmental Services Program, Air and Radiation Management Administration at (410) 537-3215 to learn about the State's requirements for asbestos handling.
2. Construction, renovation and/or demolition of buildings and roadways must be performed in conformance with State regulations pertaining to 'Particulate Matter from Materials Handling and Construction' (COMAR 26.11.06.03D), requiring that during any construction and/or demolition work, reasonable precaution must be taken to prevent particulate matter, such as fugitive dust, from becoming airborne.
3. During the duration of the project, soil excavation/grading/site work will be performed; there is a potential for encountering soil contamination. If soil contamination is present, a permit for soil remediation is required from MDE's Air and Radiation Management Administration. Please contact the New Source Permits Division, Air and Radiation Management Administration at (410) 537-3230 to learn about the State's requirements for these permits.
4. Lighting for security, athletic fields, and parking needs to be shielded from nearby residences.
5. Emissions from mobile sources are one of the primary contributors to both climate change and local air pollution, vehicles powered by electricity are one way to reduce the impacts of these emissions. A variety of funding initiatives are becoming available to allow for the faster adoption of electric vehicles, any funding opportunity that can help with this should be examined, especially for electric vehicle charging or refueling infrastructure.
6. Any above ground or underground petroleum storage tanks, which may be utilized, must be installed and maintained in accordance with applicable State and federal laws and regulations. Underground storage tanks must be registered and the installation must be conducted and performed by a contractor certified to install underground storage tanks by the Land and Materials Administration in accordance with COMAR 26.10. Contact the Oil Control Program at (410) 537-3442 for additional information.
7. Any solid waste including construction, demolition and land clearing debris, generated from the subject project, must be properly disposed of at a permitted solid waste acceptance facility, or recycled if possible. Contact the Solid Waste Program at (410) 537-3315 for additional information regarding solid waste activities and contact the Resource Management Program at (410) 537-3314 for additional information regarding recycling activities.
8. The Solid Waste Program should be contacted directly at (410) 537-3315 by those facilities which generate or propose to generate or handle hazardous wastes to ensure these activities are being conducted in compliance with applicable State and federal laws and regulations. The Program should also be contacted prior to construction activities to ensure that the treatment, storage or disposal of hazardous wastes and low-level radioactive wastes at the facility will be conducted in compliance with applicable State and federal laws and regulations.
9. The proposed project may involve rehabilitation, redevelopment, revitalization, or property acquisition of commercial, industrial property. Accordingly, MDE's Brownfields Site Assessment and Voluntary Cleanup

Programs (VCP) may provide valuable assistance to you in this project. These programs involve environmental site assessment in accordance with accepted industry and financial institution standards for property transfer. For specific information about these programs and eligibility, please contact the Land Restoration Program at (410) 537-3437.

10. Borrow areas used to provide clean earth back fill material may require a surface mine permit. Disposal of excess cut material at a surface mine may require site approval. Contact the Mining Program at (410) 537-3557 for further details."

Additional MDE comments are enclosed.

The Maryland Historical Trust stated that their finding of consistency is contingent upon the applicant's completion of the review process required under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, as follows: "MHT awaits the Navy's consultation pursuant to Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, to complete the review and consultation regarding the effects of the proposed undertaking on historic properties (BC 202402732)."

The State Application Identifier Number must be placed on any correspondence pertaining to this project.

Please remember, you must comply with all applicable state and local laws and regulations. If you need assistance or have questions, contact the State Clearinghouse staff person noted above at 410-767-4490 or through e-mail at sylvia.mosser@maryland.gov.

Thank you for your cooperation with the MIRC process.

Sincerely,

Jason Dubow, Director
Research, Review and Policy Division

MB:SM
Enclosure
cc:

Tony Redman - DNR	Brittany Brothers - MDOT	Taylor Bensley - MILT	Joseph Griffiths - MDPL
Karl Munder - MDE	Damon Conway - DGS	Stephen Walker - ANAR	Beth Cole - MHT

24-0411_CRR.CLS.docx

Draft Environmental Assessment Public Scoping: Proposed Action Includes Construction and Operation of a New Recreational Vehicle (RV) Park for the Morale, Welfare, and Recreation (MWR) Program with Two Action Alternative Locations and a No Action Alternative,

Anne Arundel County

Maryland Department of the Environment – WSA/WPRPP

REVIEW FINDING: **R1 Consistent with Qualifying Comments (MD20240603-0411)**

Please be advised, the property in MD20240603-0411 is in close proximity to Flood Zone AE (100-year Floodplain) and X (500-year Floodplain). The project coordinator(s) should follow local floodplain ordinances and Federal Emergency Management Agency's guidelines and standards.

It is advised that the coordinator(s) consider climate resiliency, which could include but not limited to the following steps (https://toolkit.climate.gov/):

- Explore Hazards: Identify climate and non-climate stressors, threats, and hazards and how they could affect assets (people and infrastructure).
- Assess vulnerability and risks: Evaluate assets vulnerability and estimate the risk to each asset.
- Investigate options: Consider possible solutions for your highest risks, check how others have responded to similar issues, and reduce your list to feasible actions.
- Prioritize and plan: Evaluate costs, benefits, and capacity to accomplish each action integrating the highest value actions into a stepwise plan.
- Take action: Move forward with your plan and check to see if your actions are increasing your resilience with monitoring.

The coordinator(s) is advised to contact Dave Guignet, State National Flood Insurance Program Coordinator, of MDE's Stormwater, Dam Safety, and Flood Management Program, at (410) 537-3775 for additional information regarding the regulatory requirements for Floodplains and Storm Surges.

The coordinator(s) is advised to contact Matthew C. Rowe, CC-P, Deputy Director of MDE's Water and Science Administration, at (410) 537-3578 for additional information regarding Climate Change and Resiliency.

North Eastern site (C) may be impacted by flooding.


Courtney Cir
Hooper High Rd

Public Scoping Comments			
Comment Theme	***Comment Topic***	***Number of Comments per Topic***	***Addressed in EA***
Existing Recreation/ Accommodation Opportunities	Current opportunities for recreation and accommodation on NSA Annapolis are adequate.	2	The EA explains why the current opportunities are not adequate and why a new RV Park is needed in Section 1.4.
Upgrade Existing RV Park	Expand and/or fix existing RV Park.	5	Section 2.4.1 explains why expanding or fixing the existing RV Park was not an alternative carried forward.
Purpose and Need	Provide data on why there is need for an RV Park.	1	This data is included in Section 1.4, Purpose of and Need for the Proposed Action.
	RV camping is in demand, especially with military retirees.	1	Capacity demand for RV camping is addressed in Section 1.4, Purpose of and Need for the Proposed Action.
Regulatory Concern	Proposed Action is not compliant with Sikes Act.	2	The Sikes Act allows for the sustainable, multipurpose use of natural resources, including recreation on DoD lands, while supporting the military mission. The Proposed Action would support the MWR mission and would not change the current, public recreational use of NSA Annapolis; nor would it affect the Navy's stewardship of the land.
	Does the Proposed Action need to comply with Maryland impervious surface cover laws?	1	Federal property is not subject to state law; however, the U.S. Navy has requirements to incorporate low-impact development design standards and guidelines to reduce runoff and incorporate environmentally sensitive designs.
	Proposed Action is not compliant with 2014 DOD Chesapeake Bay Watershed Agreement under Executive order 13508.	1	Per the Memorandum of Understanding between the DoD and the State of Maryland (May 2013), the CZMA Coastal Consistency Determination (CCD) submission will include consultation with MDNR, MDE and other agencies such as the Critical Area Commission. Through the CCD consultation, effects to the shoreline and watershed will be considered.

Public Scoping Comments			
Comment Theme	***Comment Topic***	***Number of Comments per Topic***	***Addressed in EA***
Morale	Greenbury Point provides natural area that boosts mental health.	4	In the long-term, the Proposed Action would not affect existing public access to Greenbury Point. This is stated in Section 2.3.2 (Alternative 1 description), Section 3.7 (Land Use), and Section 3.11 (Public Health and Safety). Military mental and physical health is discussed in Section 1.4, Purpose and Need, and the effects on mental health are discussed in Section 3.11, Public Health and Safety.
	Alternative 1 would expand recreational opportunity for service members.	1	Sections 1.4 and 3.11.2 discuss how the new RV Park could expand recreational opportunity for service members.
Greenspace/ Recreation	Greenbury Point provides valuable and accessible natural area.	8	In the long-term, the Proposed Action would not affect existing public access to Greenbury Point. This is stated in Section 2.3.2 (Alternative 1 description), Section 3.7 (Land Use), and Section 3.11 (Public Health and Safety). Per Section 3.7.2.2, Alternative 1 would be compatible with the surrounding land uses and would align with the installation's vision of Greenbury Point.
Accessibility	The Proposed Action would limit public access to natural area/trails.	10	The Proposed Action would not affect existing public access to Greenbury Point or its trails. This is stated in Section 2.3.2 (Alternative 1 description), Section 3.7 (Land Use), and Section 3.11 (Public Health and Safety).
	Access has felt restricted recently.	2	The Proposed Action would not affect existing public access to Greenbury Point or its trails. This is stated in Section 2.3.2 (Alternative 1 description), Section 3.7 (Land Use), and Section 3.11 (Public Health and Safety).
	Alternative 1 would limit public access to Possum Point for fishermen.	1	The Proposed Action would not affect existing public access at Possum Point. This is stated in Section 2.3.2 (Alternative 1 description), Section 3.7 (Land Use), and Section 3.11 (Public Health and Safety).

Public Scoping Comments			
Comment Theme	***Comment Topic***	***Number of Comments per Topic***	***Addressed in EA***
Location	New RV Park should be close to the existing RV Park.	5	Alternative 2 is an action alternative close to the existing RV Park.
	Location suggestion - a more inland location.	1	Alternative 2 is an action alternative that is more inland than Alternative 1. As stated in Section 3.2.1.2, the Alternative 2 project area is approximately 1,109 feet inland from the Severn River.
	Location suggestion - old commissary and parking lot (38 Kinkaid Rd.).	2	The location suggested is not compatible with all of the Screening Factors for Alternative Selection (Section 2.2). This location is included as an alternative considered but not carried forward for detailed analysis in Section 2.4.5.
	Location suggestion - Annapolis.	1	The location suggested is not compatible with the Purpose and Need of the Proposed Action (Section 1.4), which is to construct an RV Park on NSA Annapolis.
Environmental Impacts	Proposed Action would affect local waterways and ecosystems.	5	The EA addresses environmental effects on local waterways and ecosystems (Section 3.2 and Section 3.6).
Camping season is short	Short camping season means disturbance to rivers yet no income during winter months.	1	It is likely that there would be fewer campers in the winter, but the proposed RV Park would be available to patrons year-round. The current RV Park is booked throughout winter and off-season months.
Socioeconomics	RV Parks are limited to those who have the economic resources and leisure time to utilize them, such as retirees.	1	As stated in Chapter 3 under the "Socioeconomics" header, the proposed facility would be open to all eligible users as the existing RV Park, including active duty and retired military members. The proposed facility would include both RV sites and tent/primitive camping sites to accommodate a range of recreational camping preferences. The majority of patrons of the existing RV Park are active duty military members.

Public Scoping Comments			
Comment Theme	***Comment Topic***	***Number of Comments per Topic***	***Addressed in EA***
Environmental Justice	Environmental justice communities would be disproportionately affected by the Proposed Action.	1	The President of the United States has issued EO 14148, *Initial Rescissions of Harmful Executive Orders and Actions*, and EO 14173, *Ending Illegal Discrimination and Restoring Merit-Based Opportunity*, which revoke EO 14096 and EO 12898, respectively. Accordingly, Environmental Justice is not analyzed in the EA. Local community Homeowners Associations were included in the notices for Scoping and Draft EA.
Critical Area	The Critical Area would be negatively affected by increase in impervious surface and stormwater runoff.	6	This is addressed in Section 3.2.1.5, Coastal Zone Management.
	Alternative 1 is in the Critical Area.	3	This is addressed in Section 3.2.1.5, Coastal Zone Management.
Water Quality	Alternative 1 would increase runoff and pollution of the Chesapeake Bay.	3	Distances from the Alternative 1 project area to nearby waterways are provided in Section 3.2.1.2. Effects of stormwater runoff and water pollution on the Chesapeake Bay under Alternative 1 are addressed in Section 3.2.2.2.
Impervious Surface	Alternative 1 would increase pavement near the Chesapeake Bay.	5	Effects of impervious surface addition on the Chesapeake Bay under Alternative 1 are addressed in Section 3.2.2.2.
	Alternative 2, Option B would add less impervious surface than Alternative 2, Option A.	1	Difference in impervious surface under Alternative 2, Option A versus Alternative 2, Option B is discussed in Section 3.2.2.3.
Climate Change	The Proposed Action would undermine the Navy's climate change initiatives.	1	Installation resiliency is considered throughout the EA, most notably in Section 3.1, Air Quality and Section 3.2, Water Resources.
Visual	Alternative 2 would affect visual resources less than Alternative 1.	3	Effects on visual resources are analyzed in Section 3.5.2.
	Alternative 1 would diminish views at Possum Point.	1	Section 3.5.2.2 examines Alternative 1's effect on nearby views.

Public Scoping Comments			
Comment Theme	***Comment Topic***	***Number of Comments per Topic***	***Addressed in EA***
Biological	Wildlife will be negatively affected by pollution (e.g. light, water, air).	5	The proposed sites are not located in a conservation area. No in-water work would occur. Effects on all species in the affected environment are addressed in Section 3.6.2. Under the "Terrestrial Wildlife" header, there is analysis on potential habitat loss, noise, air pollution, light pollution, and litter.
	Habitat will be destroyed through addition of impervious surface and tree removal.	2	Habitat loss under Alternative 1 is addressed in Section 3.6.2.2. Habitat loss under Alternative 2 is addressed in Section 3.6.2.3. Water pollution and impervious surface are addressed in the Environmental Consequences portion of Water Resources, Section 3.2.2.
	Habitat will be destroyed through tree removal.	2	Tree removal and associated habitat loss under Alternative 1 is addressed in Section 3.6.2.2. Tree removal and associated habitat loss under Alternative 2 is addressed in Section 3.6.2.3.
	Request for master plan on shoreline restoration and invasive species removal.	1	This is not addressed and outside of the scope of this EA.
Cultural Significance	Greenbury Point has artifacts.	1	Effects on cultural resources are addressed in Section 3.4.2. The Alternative 1 site has previously been surveyed and no archaeological resources were found; Alternative 2 has not been surveyed, but based on nearby surveys, the disturbed nature of the site, and the ICRMP's archaeological sensitivity map, there is low potential for archaeological discovery at Alternative 2 site. The Navy will consult with the Maryland State Historic Preservation Officer on this Proposed Action.
Transportation	Alternative 1 would create dangers for pedestrians, golfers, and cyclists.	3	Section 3.11.2 discusses potential dangers to pedestrian/cyclist/golfer safety under both alternatives.
	Traffic safety mitigations must be implemented.	1	Transportation and traffic are discussed in Section 3.10, Transportation, and Section 3.11, Public Health and Safety.

Public Scoping Comments			
Comment Theme	***Comment Topic***	***Number of Comments per Topic***	***Addressed in EA***
	Provide more information on traffic studies that have or will be done.	1	No traffic studies are planned for this Proposed Action due to the relatively small number of RV sites that would be available, 35–50, depending on the alternative to be implemented.
	Provide more information on traffic effects.	1	Analysis of traffic effects is provided in Section 3.10, Transportation.
Utilities	Provide more information on sewage.	2	Potential effects on groundwater from sewage hookups at the proposed RV Park are discussed in Section 3.2.2. General information on sewage can be found in Section 3.9.1 under the "Wastewater" header. Additional information on sewage under Alternative 1 and Alternative 2 can be found under the "Wastewater" headers in Sections 3.9.2.2 and 3.9.2.3, respectively.
	Provide more information on utilities (sewage, water, and electricity).	1	Utilities, including potable water, wastewater, and electricity, are addressed in Section 3.9, Infrastructure.

Endangered Species Act Coordination
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service List of Threatened and Endangered Species (April 18, 2025)

United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
Chesapeake Bay Ecological Services Field Office
177 Admiral Cochrane Drive
Annapolis, MD 21401-7307
Phone: (410) 573-4599 Fax: (410) 266-9127

In Reply Refer To: 04/18/2025 15:57:31 UTC
Project Code: 2025-0011111
Project Name: NSA Annapolis RV Park EA

Subject: List of threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project location or may be affected by your proposed project

To Whom It May Concern:

The enclosed species list identifies threatened, endangered, proposed, and candidate species, as well as proposed and final designated critical habitat, that may occur within the boundary of your proposed project and/or may be affected by your proposed project. The species list fulfills the requirements of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) under section 7(c) of the Endangered Species Act (Act) of 1973, as amended (16 U.S.C. 1531 *et seq.*).

New information based on updated surveys, changes in the abundance and distribution of species, changed habitat conditions, or other factors could change this list. Please feel free to contact us if you need more current information or assistance regarding the potential impacts to federally proposed, listed, and candidate species and federally designated and proposed critical habitat. Please note that under 50 CFR 402.12(e) of the regulations implementing section 7 of the Act, the accuracy of this species list should be verified after 90 days. This verification can be completed formally or informally as desired. The Service recommends that verification be completed by visiting the IPaC website at regular intervals during project planning and implementation for updates to species lists and information. An updated list may be requested through the IPaC system by completing the same process used to receive the enclosed list.

The purpose of the Act is to provide a means whereby threatened and endangered species and the ecosystems upon which they depend may be conserved. Under sections 7(a)(1) and 7(a)(2) of the Act and its implementing regulations (50 CFR 402 *et seq.*), Federal agencies are required to utilize their authorities to carry out programs for the conservation of threatened and endangered species and to determine whether projects may affect threatened and endangered species and/or designated critical habitat.

A Biological Assessment is required for construction projects (or other undertakings having similar physical impacts) that are major Federal actions significantly affecting the quality of the human environment as defined in the National Environmental Policy Act (42 U.S.C. 4332(2)(c)). For projects other than major construction activities, the Service suggests that a biological

evaluation similar to a Biological Assessment be prepared to determine whether the project may affect listed or proposed species and/or designated or proposed critical habitat. Recommended contents of a Biological Assessment are described at 50 CFR 402.12.

If a Federal agency determines, based on the Biological Assessment or biological evaluation, that listed species and/or designated critical habitat may be affected by the proposed project, the agency is required to consult with the Service pursuant to 50 CFR 402. In addition, the Service recommends that candidate species, proposed species and proposed critical habitat be addressed within the consultation. More information on the regulations and procedures for section 7 consultation, including the role of permit or license applicants, can be found in the "Endangered Species Consultation Handbook" at:

https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/documents/endangered-species-consultation-handbook.pdf

Migratory Birds: In addition to responsibilities to protect threatened and endangered species under the Endangered Species Act (ESA), there are additional responsibilities under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (BGEPA) to protect native birds from project-related impacts. Any activity, intentional or unintentional, resulting in take of migratory birds, including eagles, is prohibited unless otherwise permitted by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)). For more information regarding these Acts, see https://www.fws.gov/program/migratory-bird-permit/what-we-do.

The MBTA has no provision for allowing take of migratory birds that may be unintentionally killed or injured by otherwise lawful activities. It is the responsibility of the project proponent to comply with these Acts by identifying potential impacts to migratory birds and eagles within applicable NEPA documents (when there is a federal nexus) or a Bird/Eagle Conservation Plan (when there is no federal nexus). Proponents should implement conservation measures to avoid or minimize the production of project-related stressors or minimize the exposure of birds and their resources to the project-related stressors. For more information on avian stressors and recommended conservation measures, see https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/threats-birds.

In addition to MBTA and BGEPA, Executive Order 13186: *Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds*, obligates all Federal agencies that engage in or authorize activities that might affect migratory birds, to minimize those effects and encourage conservation measures that will improve bird populations. Executive Order 13186 provides for the protection of both migratory birds and migratory bird habitat. For information regarding the implementation of Executive Order 13186, please visit https://www.fws.gov/partner/council-conservation-migratory-birds.

We appreciate your concern for threatened and endangered species. The Service encourages Federal agencies to include conservation of threatened and endangered species into their project planning to further the purposes of the Act. Please include the Consultation Code in the header of this letter with any request for consultation or correspondence about your project that you submit to our office.

Attachment(s):

- Official Species List
- USFWS National Wildlife Refuges and Fish Hatcheries
- Wetlands

OFFICIAL SPECIES LIST

This list is provided pursuant to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, and fulfills the requirement for Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary of the Interior information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of a proposed action".

This species list is provided by:

Chesapeake Bay Ecological Services Field Office
177 Admiral Cochrane Drive
Annapolis, MD 21401-7307
(410) 573-4599

PROJECT SUMMARY

Project Code: 2025-0011111
Project Name: NSA Annapolis RV Park EA
Project Type: Recreation - New Construction
Project Description: The Morale, Welfare, and Recreation (MWR) program proposes to construct a new RV Park at NSA Annapolis, featuring 35–50 individual sites with concrete RV pads and adjacent car pads. Four individual RV Park sites would meet Architectural Barriers Act (ABA) Accessibility Standards. Each site would have electrical service, freeze-proof water, and sewer connections. The proposed RV Park would also include tent and primitive camping sites and an ABA-accessible Comfort Station with laundry facilities, unisex cabana-style rooms, vending machines, Wi-Fi, and an enclosed dumpster/recycling pad. Utilities, including a 50-amp hook-up service, would be provided. Trash and recycling would be routinely serviced by a contractor. Natural surroundings would be preserved, and additional trees would be planted.

Project Location:

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: https://www.google.com/maps/@38.989883899999995,-76.46469584135424,14z

Counties: Anne Arundel County, Maryland

ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT SPECIES

There is a total of 2 threatened, endangered, or candidate species on this species list.

Species on this list should be considered in an effects analysis for your project and could include species that exist in another geographic area. For example, certain fish may appear on the species list because a project could affect downstream species.

IPaC does not display listed species or critical habitats under the sole jurisdiction of NOAA Fisheries[1], as USFWS does not have the authority to speak on behalf of NOAA and the Department of Commerce.

See the "Critical habitats" section below for those critical habitats that lie wholly or partially within your project area under this office's jurisdiction. Please contact the designated FWS office if you have questions.

---

1. NOAA Fisheries, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

MAMMALS

NAME	STATUS
Tricolored Bat *Perimyotis subflavus* No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10515	Proposed Endangered

INSECTS

NAME	STATUS
Monarch Butterfly *Danaus plexippus* There is **proposed** critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743	Proposed Threatened

CRITICAL HABITATS

THERE ARE NO CRITICAL HABITATS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA UNDER THIS OFFICE'S JURISDICTION.

YOU ARE STILL REQUIRED TO DETERMINE IF YOUR PROJECT(S) MAY HAVE EFFECTS ON ALL ABOVE LISTED SPECIES.

USFWS NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE LANDS AND FISH HATCHERIES

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the National Wildlife Refuge system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

THERE ARE NO REFUGE LANDS OR FISH HATCHERIES WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA.

WETLANDS

Impacts to NWI wetlands and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local U.S. Army Corps of Engineers District.

Please note that the NWI data being shown may be out of date. We are currently working to update our NWI data set. We recommend you verify these results with a site visit to determine the actual extent of wetlands on site.

ESTUARINE AND MARINE WETLAND

- E2EM1P

ESTUARINE AND MARINE DEEPWATER

- E1UBL

FRESHWATER FORESTED/SHRUB WETLAND

- PFO1R

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency: Marstel-Day, LLC
Name: Elizabeth Pratt
Address: 10304 Spotsylvania Ave
Address Line 2: Suite 102
City: Fredericksburg
State: VA
Zip: 22408
Email ep@marstel-day.com
Phone: 7035894654

LEAD AGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION

Lead Agency: Navy

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Tricolored Bat Determination Key (April 18, 2025)

United States Department of the Interior

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE
Chesapeake Bay Ecological Services Field Office
177 Admiral Cochrane Drive
Annapolis, MD 21401-7307
Phone: (410) 573-4599 Fax: (410) 266-9127

In Reply Refer To: 04/18/2025 16:22:14 UTC
Project code: 2025-0011111
Project Name: NSA Annapolis RV Park EA

Federal Nexus: yes
Federal Action Agency (if applicable): Navy

Subject: Technical assistance for 'NSA Annapolis RV Park EA'

Dear Elizabeth Pratt:

This letter records your determination using the Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) system provided to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) on April 18, 2025, for 'NSA Annapolis RV Park EA' (here forward, Project). This project has been assigned Project Code 2025-0011111 and all future correspondence should clearly reference this number. **Please carefully review this letter. Your Endangered Species Act (Act) requirements are not complete.**

Ensuring Accurate Determinations When Using IPaC

The Service developed the IPaC system and associated species' determination keys in accordance with the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA; 87 Stat. 884, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.) and based on a standing analysis. All information submitted by the Project proponent into IPaC must accurately represent the full scope and details of the Project. **Failure to accurately represent or implement the Project as detailed in IPaC or the Northern Long-eared Bat and Tricolored Bat Range-wide Determination Key (Dkey), invalidates this letter.**

Determination for the Northern Long-Eared Bat and Tricolored Bat

Based on your IPaC submission and a standing analysis completed by the Service, you determined the proposed Project will have the following effect determinations:

Species	Listing Status	Determination
Tricolored Bat (*Perimyotis subflavus*)	Proposed Endangered	May affect

Other Species and Critical Habitat that May be Present in the Action Area

The IPaC-assisted determination key for the northern long-eared bat and tricolored bat does not apply to the following ESA-protected species and/or critical habitat that also may occur in your Action area:

- Monarch Butterfly *Danaus plexippus* Proposed Threatened

You may coordinate with our Office to determine whether the Action may cause prohibited take of the species listed above.

Conclusion

Consultation with the Service is not complete. Further consultation or coordination with the Service is necessary for those species or designated critical habitats with a determination of "May Affect." A "May Affect" determination in this key indicates that the project, as entered, is not consistent with the questions in the key. Not all projects that reach a "May Affect" determination are anticipated to result in adverse impacts to listed species. These projects may result in a "No Effect", "May Affect, Not Likely to Adversely Affect", or "May Affect, Likely to Adversely Affect" determination depending on the details of the project. Please contact our Chesapeake Bay Ecological Services Field Office to discuss methods to avoid or minimize potential adverse effects to those species or designated critical habitats.

Federal agencies must consult with U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service under section 7(a)(2) of the Endangered Species Act (ESA) when an action *may affect* a listed species. Tricolored bat is proposed for listing as endangered under the ESA, but not yet listed. For actions that may affect a proposed species, agencies cannot consult, but they can *confer* under the authority of section 7(a)(4) of the ESA. Such conferences can follow the procedures for a consultation and be adopted as such if and when the proposed species is listed. Should the tricolored bat be listed, agencies must review projects that are not yet complete, or projects with ongoing effects within the tricolored bat range that previously received a NE or NLAA determination from the key to confirm that the determination is still accurate. Projects that receive a may affect determination for tricolored bat through the key, should contact the appropriate Ecological Services Field Office if they want to conference on this species.

Action Description
You provided to IPaC the following name and description for the subject Action.

1. Name

NSA Annapolis RV Park EA

2. Description

The following description was provided for the project 'NSA Annapolis RV Park EA':

> The Morale, Welfare, and Recreation (MWR) program proposes to construct a new RV Park at NSA Annapolis, featuring 35–50 individual sites with concrete RV pads and adjacent car pads. Four individual RV Park sites would meet Architectural Barriers Act (ABA) Accessibility Standards. Each site would have electrical service, freeze-proof water, and sewer connections. The proposed RV Park would also include tent and primitive camping sites and an ABA-accessible Comfort Station with laundry facilities, unisex cabana-style rooms, vending machines, Wi-Fi, and an enclosed dumpster/recycling pad. Utilities, including a 50-amp hook-up service, would be provided. Trash and recycling would be routinely serviced by a contractor. Natural surroundings would be preserved, and additional trees would be planted.

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: https://www.google.com/maps/@38.989883899999995,-76.46469584135424,14z

DETERMINATION KEY RESULT

Based on the answers provided, the proposed Action is consistent with a determination of "may affect" for a least one species covered by this determination key.

QUALIFICATION INTERVIEW

1. Does the proposed project include, or is it reasonably certain to cause, intentional take of listed bats or any other listed species?

   Note: Intentional take is defined as take that is the intended result of a project. Intentional take could refer to research, direct species management, surveys, and/or studies that include intentional handling/encountering, harassment, collection, or capturing of any individual of a federally listed threatened, endangered or proposed species?

   No

2. Is the action area wholly within Zone 2 of the year-round active area for northern long-eared bat and/or tricolored bat?

   Automatically answered
   No

3. Does the action area intersect Zone 1 of the year-round active area for northern long-eared bat and/or tricolored bat?

   Automatically answered
   No

4. Does any component of the action involve leasing, construction or operation of wind turbines? Answer 'yes' if the activities considered are conducted with the intention of gathering survey information to inform the leasing, construction, or operation of wind turbines.

   Note: For federal actions, answer 'yes' if the construction or operation of wind power facilities is either (1) part of the federal action or (2) would not occur but for a federal agency action (federal permit, funding, etc.).

   No

5. Is the proposed action authorized, permitted, licensed, funded, or being carried out by a Federal agency in whole or in part?

   Yes

6. Is the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), Federal Railroad Administration (FRA), or Federal Transit Administration (FTA) funding or authorizing the proposed action, in whole or in part?

   No

7. Are you an employee of the federal action agency or have you been officially designated in writing by the agency as its designated non-federal representative for the purposes of Endangered Species Act Section 7 informal consultation per 50 CFR § 402.08?

   Note: This key may be used for federal actions and for non-federal actions to facilitate section 7 consultation and to help determine whether an incidental take permit may be needed, respectively. This question is for information purposes only.

   Yes

8. Is the lead federal action agency the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) or Federal Communications Commission (FCC)? Is the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) or Federal Communications Commission (FCC) funding or authorizing the proposed action, in whole or in part?

   No

9. Is the lead federal action agency the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC)?

   No

10. [Semantic] Is the action area located within 0.5 miles of a known bat hibernaculum?

    Note: The map queried for this question contains proprietary information and cannot be displayed. If you need additional information, please contact your State wildlife agency.

    Automatically answered
    No

11. Does the action area contain any winter roosts or caves (or associated sinkholes, fissures, or other karst features), mines, rocky outcroppings, or tunnels that could provide habitat for hibernating bats?

    No

12. Will the action cause effects to a bridge?

    Note: Covered bridges should be considered as bridges in this question.

    No

13. Will the action result in effects to a culvert or tunnel at any time of year?

    No

14. Are trees present within 1000 feet of the action area?

    Note: If there are trees within the action area that are of a sufficient size to be potential roosts for bats answer "Yes". If unsure, additional information defining suitable summer habitat for the northern long-eared bat and tricolored bat can be found in Appendix A of the USFWS' Range-wide Indiana Bat and Northern long-eared bat Survey Guidelines at: https://www.fws.gov/media/range-wide-indiana-bat-and-northern-long-eared-bat-survey-guidelines.

    Yes

15. Does the action include the intentional exclusion of bats from a building or structure?

    Note: Exclusion is conducted to deny bats' entry or reentry into a building. To be effective and to avoid harming bats, it should be done according to established standards. If your action includes bat exclusion and you are unsure whether northern long-eared bats or tricolored bats are present, answer "Yes." Answer "No" if there are no signs of bat use in the building/structure. If unsure, contact your local Ecological Services Field Office to help assess whether northern long-eared bats or tricolored bats may be present. Contact a Nuisance Wildlife Control Operator (NWCO) for help in how to exclude bats from a structure safely without causing harm to the bats (to find a NWCO certified in bat standards, search the Internet using the search term "National Wildlife Control Operators Association bats"). Also see the White-Nose Syndrome Response Team's guide for bat control in structures.

    No

16. Does the action involve removal, modification, or maintenance of a human-made structure (barn, house, or other building) **known or suspected to contain roosting bats?**

    No

17. Will the action cause construction of one or more new roads open to the public?

    For federal actions, answer 'yes' when the construction or operation of these facilities is either (1) part of the federal action or (2) would not occur but for an action taken by a federal agency (federal permit, funding, etc.).

    No

18. Will the action include or cause any construction or other activity that is reasonably certain to increase average night-time traffic permanently or temporarily on one or more existing roads? **Note:** For federal actions, answer 'yes' when the construction or operation of these facilities is either (1) part of the federal action or (2) would not occur but for an action taken by a federal agency (federal permit, funding, etc.). .

    No

19. Will the action include or cause any construction or other activity that is reasonably certain to increase the number of travel lanes on an existing thoroughfare?

    For federal actions, answer 'yes' when the construction or operation of these facilities is either (1) part of the federal action or (2) would not occur but for an action taken by a federal agency (federal permit, funding, etc.).

    No

20. Will the proposed Action involve the creation of a new water-borne contaminant source (e.g., leachate pond, pits containing chemicals that are not NSF/ANSI 60 compliant)?

    Note: For information regarding NSF/ANSI 60 please visit https://www.nsf.org/knowledge-library/nsf-ansi-standard-60-drinking-water-treatment-chemicals-health-effects

    No

21. Will the proposed action involve the creation of a new point source discharge from a facility other than a water treatment plant or storm water system?

    No

22. Will the action include drilling or blasting?

    No

23. Will the action involve military training (e.g., smoke operations, obscurant operations, exploding munitions, artillery fire, range use, helicopter or fixed wing aircraft use)?

    No

24. Will the proposed action involve the use of herbicides or other pesticides other than herbicides (e.g., fungicides, insecticides, or rodenticides)?

    No

25. Will the action include or cause activities that are reasonably certain to cause chronic or intense nighttime noise (above current levels of ambient noise in the area) in suitable summer habitat for the northern long-eared bat or tricolored bat during the active season?

    Chronic noise is noise that is continuous or occurs repeatedly again and again for a long time. Sources of chronic or intense noise that could cause adverse effects to bats may include, but are not limited to: road traffic; trains; aircraft; industrial activities; gas compressor stations; loud music; crowds; oil and gas extraction; construction; and mining.

    Note: Additional information defining suitable summer habitat for the northern long-eared bat and tricolored bat can be found in Appendix A of the USFWS' Range-wide Indiana Bat and Northern long-eared bat Survey Guidelines at: https://www.fws.gov/media/range-wide-indiana-bat-and-northern-long-eared-bat-survey-guidelines.

    No

26. Does the action include, or is it reasonably certain to cause, the use of permanent or temporary artificial lighting within 1000 feet of suitable northern long-eared bat or tricolored bat roosting habitat?

    Note: Additional information defining suitable summer habitat for the northern long-eared bat and tricolored bat can be found in Appendix A of the USFWS' Range-wide Indiana Bat and Northern long-eared bat Survey Guidelines at: https://www.fws.gov/media/range-wide-indiana-bat-and-northern-long-eared-bat-survey-guidelines.

    Yes

27. Will the action cause an increase in the extent of suitable forested habitat exposed to artificial lighting?

    No

28. Will the action include tree cutting or other means of knocking down or bringing down trees, tree topping, or tree trimming?

    Yes

29. Will the proposed action occur exclusively in an already established and currently maintained utility right-of-way?

    No

30. Does the action include emergency cutting or trimming of hazard trees in order to remove an imminent threat to human safety or property? See hazard tree note at the bottom of the key for text that will be added to response letters

    Note: A "hazard tree" is a tree that is an immediate threat to lives, public health and safety, or improved property.

    No

31. Does the project intersect with the 0- 9.9% forest density category?

    Automatically answered
    Yes

32. Does the project intersect with the 10.0- 19.9% forest density category map?

    Automatically answered
    No

33. Does the project intersect with the 20.0- 29.9% forest density category map?

    Automatically answered
    No

34. Does the project intersect with the 30.0- 100% forest density category map?

    Automatically answered
    No

35. Will the action cause trees to be cut, knocked down, or otherwise brought down across an area greater than 0.5 acre in total extent?

    Yes

36. Does the action area intersect the tricolored bat species list area?

    Automatically answered
    Yes

37. [Semantic] Is the action area located within 0.25 miles of a culvert that is known to be occupied by northern long-eared or tricolored bats?

    Note: The map queried for this question contains proprietary information and cannot be displayed. If you need additional information, please contact your State wildlife agency.

    Automatically answered
    No

38. Is suitable summer habitat for the tricolored bat present within 1000 feet of project activities?
(If unsure, answer ""Yes."")

    Note: If there are trees within the action area that may provide potential roosts for tricolored bats (e.g., clusters of leaves in live and dead deciduous trees, Spanish moss (Tillandsia usneoides), clusters of dead pine needles of large live pines) answer ""Yes."" For a complete definition of suitable summer habitat for the tricolored bat, please see Appendix A in the Service's Range-wide Indiana Bat and Northern long-eared Bat Survey Guidelines.

    Yes

39. Do you have any documents that you want to include with this submission?

    No

PROJECT QUESTIONNAIRE

Enter the extent of the action area (in acres) from which trees will be removed - round up to the nearest tenth of an acre. For this question, include the entire area where tree removal will take place, even if some live or dead trees will be left standing.

0.5

IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION

Agency: Marstel-Day, LLC
Name: Elizabeth Pratt
Address: 10304 Spotsylvania Ave
Address Line 2: Suite 102
City: Fredericksburg
State: VA
Zip: 22408
Email ep@marstel-day.com
Phone: 7035894654

LEAD AGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION

Lead Agency: Navy

Appendix C
General Conformity Applicability Analyses and Record of Non-Applicability (RONA)

Abbreviations and Acronyms

Acronym	Definition
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
NAAQS	National Ambient Air Quality Standards
NO_x	nitrogen oxides
NSA	Naval Support Activity
$PM_{2.5}$	fine particulate matter less than or equal to 2.5 micrometers in diameter
USEPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
USNA	U.S. Naval Academy
VOC	volatile organic compound

List of Tables

Air Quality General Conformity Applicability Analyses

Introduction

The Clean Air Act requires federal actions in air pollutant nonattainment or maintenance areas to conform to the applicable State Implementation Plan. A State Implementation Plan is designed to achieve or maintain an attainment designation of air pollutants, as defined by the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS). The regulations governing this requirement are found in 40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) part 93, also known as the General Conformity Rule. The threshold (*de minimis*) emission rates have been established for actions with the potential to have significant air quality effects. A federal agency must determine if a project/action in a nonattainment area or maintenance area exceeds the *de minimis* rates, which would require a general conformity determination be prepared to address significant effects.

The Morale, Welfare, and Recreation (MWR) program proposes to construct a Recreational Vehicle (RV) Park at Naval Support Activity (NSA) Annapolis. NSA Annapolis is in Anne Arundel County, which is within the Metropolitan Baltimore Intrastate Air Quality Control Region (40 CFR 81.28). Anne Arundel County is designated as a moderate nonattainment area for 8-hour ozone (USEPA, 2023). A portion of the county, which includes NSA Annapolis, is also in nonattainment for sulfur dioxide under the 2010 standard. Anne Arundel County was formerly classified as a maintenance area for the 1997 standard for particulate matter less than or equal to 2.5 micrometers ($PM_{2.5}$), but this standard was revoked in 2016.

Potential emissions from all criteria pollutants are discussed in this appendix; however, only the *de minimis* thresholds for the ozone precursor pollutants—nitrogen oxides (NO_x) and volatile organic compounds (VOCs)—and sulfur dioxide apply to the conformity applicability analysis. Because this region is also within the ozone transport region that was established by the 1990 Clean Air Act Amendments, the *de minimis* threshold for VOCs is further reduced.

Project Description

The MWR program proposes to construct a new RV Park at NSA Annapolis. The RV Park would include approximately 35–50 individual sites for RVs. Each individual RV site would consist of a concrete RV pad that would be approximately 40 feet by 20 feet with an adjacent car pad. These adjacent car pads would be 9 feet by 20 feet. At least four RV sites would meet the ABA Accessibility Standards. Each RV site would have electrical service and freeze-proof hose and water and sewer connections. In addition, the RV Park would include tent/primitive camping sites. The RV Park would also provide a centrally located, ABA-accessible Comfort Station. This Comfort Station would include a laundry facility; family style unisex cabana-style rooms that each hold a shower, sink, and toilet; vending machines; Wi-Fi; and an enclosed dumpster and recycling pad. Water, electrical (including 50-amp hook-up service), and sewer infrastructure and other utilities would be provided to the RV Park. Trash and recycling would be routinely serviced by a contractor. Natural surroundings, such as trees and shrubs, would be preserved to the extent possible and additional trees would be planted.

- Under the No Action Alternative, the Proposed Action would not be implemented. Disabled military personnel who require ABA facilities would continue to be unable to access RV Parks in the Annapolis area. RV park eligible patrons would be limited to the existing non-ABA compliant RV Park. The No Action Alternative would not meet the purpose of and need for the Proposed Action; however, the No Action Alternative is carried forward for analysis in this EA to establish a comparative baseline for analysis.

- Under Alternative 1, approximately 35 individual RV sites (concrete RV pad with adjacent car pad) and tent/primitive campsites would be constructed at the site. At least four of these RV sites would be ABA-compliant. An ABA-compliant Comfort Station would also be constructed, as detailed in Section 2.1. For the purpose of this analysis, the Comfort Station was assumed to be approximately 3,000 square feet. Utilities would connect to the site, including water, wastewater, stormwater, and electrical utility lines that would be mostly underground. Trenching or directional boring would also occur to install an internet line. A pedestrian walkway/drive aisle would likely connect the campsites and facilities to Hooper High Road.
- Under Alternative 2, approximately 35–50 individual RV sites (concrete RV pad with adjacent car pad) and tent/primitive campsites would be constructed and dispersed evenly on the site. A proposed access road would connect the site to Beach Road. Utilities would connect to the site, including water, wastewater, stormwater, electrical, and internet utility lines. The Alternative 2 site has steep slopes and uneven terrain, except for the flat softball field. Thus, development on this site would require clearing and grading. Although tree clearing would occur, trees would be preserved to the maximum extent possible.

  Under Alternative 2, the Proposed Action could be implemented using two different options, as described below.

  Option A. This option includes the construction of a new building, approximately 3,000 square feet, within the Alternative 2 site for the ABA-compliant Comfort Station. Under Option A, the Retelle building, located adjacent to the softball field, would remain on the site. The limit of disturbance would be approximately 4.5 acres, and there would be approximately 1.35 acres of new impervious surface.

  Option B. This option includes the renovation of the Retelle building, approximately 5,500 square feet, adjacent to the softball field for the ABA-compliant Comfort Station (Figure 2-3). The Retelle building is currently used for recreational purposes. Under Option B, the limit of disturbance would be approximately 4.5 acres. There would be slightly less new impervious surface added under Option B, as compared to Option A.

Federal Requirements

Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act, as amended, requires federal agencies to ensure that actions undertaken in nonattainment or maintenance areas are consistent with the Clean Air Act and with federally enforceable air quality management plans. The Clean Air Act places responsibility on individual states to achieve and maintain the NAAQS through USEPA-approved State Implementation Plans.

Under the General Conformity Rule (40 CFR part 93, subpart B), emissions of criteria pollutants and their precursors that are associated with an action in a nonattainment area for a given pollutant must be below *de minimis* emission rates for that pollutant to be exempt from a formal conformity determination. The *de minimis* rates for the NAAQS pollutants of concern are listed in Table C-1. Actions that contribute fewer than these amounts and have no other conformity requirements are exempt from the General Conformity Rule. Actions that exceed the pollutant *de minimis* rates in any given year must undergo a detailed analysis, and a formal conformity determination is required. Finally, mitigation would be required if the detailed analysis indicates an exceedance of the *de minimis* levels for any of the pollutants of concern.

Table C-1 Criteria Pollutant *de minimis* Emission Rates Applicable to the Proposed Action

Pollutant	*Attainment Status*	*Criteria Pollutant (tpy)*	*Precursor (tpy)*
NO_x	Moderate ozone nonattainment	—	100
VOC	Moderate ozone nonattainment, inside an ozone transport region	—	50
Sulfur dioxide	Nonattainment	100	—

Sources: 40 CFR 93.153; USEPA, 2023a.
Key: NO_x = nitrogen oxides; VOC = volatile organic compound; tpy = tons per year.

In accordance with 40 CFR part 93, subpart B, the incremental increase in emissions above the existing conditions has been considered and includes reasonably foreseeable direct and indirect emissions. The total estimated emissions from the Proposed Action have been evaluated to assess if any of the applicable *de minimis* rates would be exceeded.

Although greenhouse gases are not criteria pollutants, the U.S. Supreme Court determined that greenhouse gases are air pollutants under the Clean Air Act, and the USEPA has the authority to regulate greenhouse gases under the Clean Air Act. Navy installations that emit greenhouse gases above established thresholds are required to comply with applicable requirements, State rules, and USEPA permitting requirements (U.S. Navy, 2021). Accordingly, carbon dioxide equivalents, which includes emissions from carbon dioxide and methane (as available), are included in this analysis to assist in quantifying greenhouse gas emissions from the Proposed Action. However, there are no established *de minimis* or other significance thresholds for greenhouse gases, and General Conformity does not apply to these emissions.

Alternative 1 Construction Emissions

Alternative 1 would involve minor construction associated with utilities trenching, site preparation and grading, pouring of approximately 35 concrete RV pads and car pads, building the Comfort Station, and landscaping/tree planting. Alternative 2 would include similar construction activities, with an overall greater level of effort required for up to 15 additional RV pads (up to 50 total) and additional site preparation. For Option A and B of Alternative 2, there would be a slight level of difference between construction efforts required to build a new Comfort Station (Option A) and interior demolition and renovation of the Retelle Building (Option B). This was estimated based upon 3,000 square feet of new construction for Option A and 5,000 square feet of interior demolition and remodeling for Option B. The following methodology was used to estimate direct and indirect emissions for each alternative.

Specific construction schedules and design plans are not yet known. Considering the variability of possible construction, emissions resulting from the Proposed Action were estimated based on the maximum expected number, type, and duration of construction operations to complete the Proposed Action. Construction estimates are considered worst-case emissions.

Construction emissions would result from the operation of heavy equipment, delivery trucks, and construction workers. The project would require a mix of construction equipment that would vary as the construction activity progresses. Since exact construction methods are not known, the modeled fleet included a mix of heavy equipment, trenchers, portable diesel generators, and other miscellaneous equipment. The estimated duration of construction is expected to be no more than 6 months of one calendar year.

To estimate emissions, methodologies were used based on the kind of equipment (which all have varying rates of criteria pollutant emissions, referred to as emissions factors), and either the average

hours to complete the work or the average distance traveled. Table C-2 shows non-road construction equipment assumptions, and Table C-3 shows non-road construction equipment emissions. Table C-4 shows on-road construction equipment assumptions, such as materials deliveries and construction workers, and Table C-5 shows on-road construction emissions.

Table C-2 Alternative 1 Construction: Nonroad Equipment Emissions Factors and Operating Hours Assumptions

Equipment Description	*Total Hours*	*VOC (lb/hr)*	*SO_x (lb/hr)*	*NO_x (lb/hr)*	*CO (lb/hr)*	*PM_{10} (lb/hr)*	*$PM_{2.5}$ (lb/hr)*	*CO_2E (lb/hr)*
Cement and Mortar Mixers Composite	160	0.0461	0.0012	0.2243	0.3477	0.0079	0.0079	122.61
Concrete/Industrial Saws Composite	140	0.0357	0.0006	0.2608	0.3715	0.0109	0.0109	58.544
Excavators Composite	64	0.0461	0.0012	0.2243	0.3477	0.0079	0.0079	122.61
Forklifts Composite	340	0.0246	0.0006	0.0973	0.2146	0.0029	0.0029	54.451
Generator Sets Composite	360	0.0303	0.0006	0.2464	0.2674	0.0091	0.0091	61.061
Graders Composite	42	0.0714	0.0014	0.3708	0.5706	0.0167	0.0167	132.9
Other General Industrial Equipment Composite	92	0.1747	0.0024	1.1695	0.6834	0.0454	0.0454	239.47
Pavers Composite	24	0.0461	0.0012	0.2243	0.3477	0.0079	0.0079	122.61
Paving Equipment Composite	24	0.0461	0.0012	0.2243	0.3477	0.0079	0.0079	122.61
Rollers Composite	18	0.0461	0.0012	0.2243	0.3477	0.0079	0.0079	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite	50	0.1747	0.0024	1.1695	0.6834	0.0454	0.0454	239.47
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	364	0.0348	0.0007	0.198	0.3589	0.0068	0.0068	66.875
Welders Composite	30	0.0227	0.0003	0.1427	0.1752	0.0059	0.0059	25.653

Source: 2024; EPA MOVES, 2024

Key: CO = carbon monoxide; CO_2E = carbon dioxide equivalents; NO_x = nitrogen oxides; VOC= volatile organic compounds; SO_x = sulfur oxides; PM = particulate matter; lb = pounds; hr = hour.

Table C-3 Alternative 1 Construction: Nonroad Emissions

Equipment Description	*VOC*	*SO_x*	*NO_x*	*CO*	*PM_{10}*	*$PM_{2.5}$*	*CO_2E*
Non-Road	0.04	0.0008	0.24	0.29	0.01	0.01	74.47

Key: CO = carbon monoxide; CO_2e = carbon dioxide equivalents; NO_x = nitrogen oxides; $PM_{2.5}$ = fine particulate matter less than or equal to 2.5 micrometers in diameter; PM_{10} = suspended particulate matter less than or equal to 10 micrometers in diameter; SO_x = sulfur oxides; VOC = volatile organic compounds.
Notes: Emissions (tons) = emissions factor (pounds/hour) × total hours operated × 1 ton/2,000 pounds, for each kind of equipment.

Table C-4 Alternative 1 Construction: Onroad Equipment Emissions Factors and Vehicle Miles Traveled Assumptions

Equipment Description	*VMT*	*VOC*	*SO_x*	*NO_x*	*CO*	*PM_{10}*	*$PM_{2.5}$*	*CO_2E*
Light Duty Gas Vehicle	9,600	0.201	0.002	0.113	3.023	0.004	0.004	311.347
Light Duty Gas Truck	9,600	0.22	0.003	0.199	3.428	0.006	0.005	404.491
Heavy Duty Deisel Vehicle	10,972	0.132	0.004	2.6	1.607	0.051	0.047	1262.915

Source: 2024; EPA MOVES, 2024
Key: CO = carbon monoxide; CO_2E = carbon dioxide equivalents; NO_x = nitrogen oxides; VOC= volatile organic compounds; SO_x = sulfur oxides; PM = particulate matter; VMT= vehicle mile traveled. Emissions Factor are represented in grams/mile.

Table C-5 Alternative 1 Construction: Onroad Emissions (Tons)

Equipment Description	*VOC*	*SO_x*	*NO_x*	*CO*	*PM_{10}*	*$PM_{2.5}$*	*CO_2E*
On-Road	0.01	0.0001	0.03	0.09	0.00	0.00	22.85

Key: CO = carbon monoxide; CO_2e = carbon dioxide equivalents; NO_x = nitrogen oxides; SO_x = sulfur oxides; $PM_{2.5}$ = fine particulate matter less than or equal to 2.5 micrometers in diameter; PM_{10} = suspended particulate matter less than or equal to 10 micrometers in diameter; VOC = volatile organic compounds.
Note: Emissions (tons) = emissions factor (grams/mile) × total vehicle miles traveled × 0.00205 pounds/gram × 1 ton/2,000 pounds, for each kind of equipment.

Alternative 1 Operational Emissions: On-Road Trips to/from RV Park

For operational emissions associated with on-road vehicle trips to and from the proposed RV Park, a 50/50 split of gasoline and diesel-powered RVs was assumed with an average round trip distance of 100 miles. It was also assumed that 50 percent of RV patrons would tow a light duty gasoline powered vehicle and would drive an average of 25 miles during their stay. Historical utilization data for the existing RV Park indicates approximately 46 patrons per RV site per year, and a similar utilization rate was assumed for the proposed RV Park. This would equate to an estimated 1610 yearly patrons for the approximately 35 site RV Park proposed under Alternative 1. Since each RV site will include adequate electrical hookups, no RV idling would be expected within the park for charging batteries and running electrical components. Table C-6 shows vehicle miles traveled estimates and emission factors used for estimating operational emission associated with Alternative 1. Table C-7 shows yearly on-road vehicle emissions estimates associated with RV Park operations under Alternative 1.

Table C-6 Alternative 1 Operational Emissions: On-road Vehicle Emissions Factors and Vehicle Miles Traveled Assumptions

Equipment Description	*VMT*	*VOC*	*SO_x*	*NO_x*	*CO*	*PM_{10}*	*$PM_{2.5}$*	*CO_2E*
Heavy Duty Gas Vehicle	81000	0.878	0.006	0.931	14.208	0.025	0.022	906.907
Heavy Duty Deisel Vehicle	81000	0.077	0.001	0.086	3.165	0.003	0.002	318.455
Light Duty Gas Vehicle	20125	0.201	0.002	0.113	3.023	0.004	0.004	0.201

Source: 2024; EPA MOVES, 2024

Key: CO = carbon monoxide; CO_2E = carbon dioxide equivalents; NO_x = nitrogen oxides; VOC= volatile organic compounds; SO_x = sulfur oxides; PM = particulate matter; VMT= vehicle mile traveled per year; Emissions Factor are represented in grams/mile.

Table C-7 Alternative 1 Operational Emissions: Onroad Vehilce Trips (Tons/year)

Equipment Description	*VOC*	*SO_x*	*NO_x*	*CO*	*PM_{10}*	*$PM_{2.5}$*	*CO_2E*
On-Road	0.09	0.0009	0.32	1.48	0.01	0.01	200.65

Key: CO = carbon monoxide; CO_2e = carbon dioxide equivalents; NO_x = nitrogen oxides; SO_x = sulfur oxides; $PM_{2.5}$ = fine particulate matter less than or equal to 2.5 micrometers in diameter; PM_{10} = suspended particulate matter less than or equal to 10 micrometers in diameter; VOC = volatile organic compounds.

Note: Emissions (tons) = emissions factor (grams/mile) × total vehicle miles traveled × 0.00205 pounds/gram × 1 ton/2,000 pounds, for each kind of equipment.

Alterative 2 Construction Emissions

Table C-8 shows the nonroad equipment emissions factors and operating hours assumptions for Alternative 2. Table C-9 shows total nonroad emissions for Alternative 2. Table C-10 shows on-road equipment emissions factors and vehicle miles traveled assumptions. Table C-11 shows total on-road construction emissions associated with Alterative 2.

Table C-8 Alternative 2 Option A&B Construction: Nonroad Equipment Emissions Factors and Operating Hours Assumptions

Equipment Description	*Total Hours*		*VOC (lb/hr)*	*SO_x (lb/hr)*	*NO_x (lb/hr)*	*CO (lb/hr)*	*PM_{10} (lb/hr)*	*$PM_{2.5}$ (lb/hr)*	*CO_2E (lb/hr)*
	A	*B*							
Cement and Mortar Mixers Composite	165	190	0.0461	0.0012	0.2243	0.3477	0.0079	0.0079	122.61
Concrete/Industrial Saws Composite	240	274	0.0357	0.0006	0.2608	0.3715	0.0109	0.0109	58.544
Excavators Composite	60	60	0.0461	0.0012	0.2243	0.3477	0.0079	0.0079	122.61
Forklifts Composite	510	560	0.0246	0.0006	0.0973	0.2146	0.0029	0.0029	54.451
Generator Sets Composite	540	740	0.0303	0.0006	0.2464	0.2674	0.0091	0.0091	61.061
Graders Composite	61.5	61.5	0.0714	0.0014	0.3708	0.5706	0.0167	0.0167	132.9

Equipment Description	Total Hours A	Total Hours B	VOC (lb/hr)	SO_x (lb/hr)	NO_x (lb/hr)	CO (lb/hr)	PM_{10} (lb/hr)	$PM_{2.5}$ (lb/hr)	CO_2E (lb/hr)
Other General Industrial Equipment Composite	138	188	0.1747	0.0024	1.1695	0.6834	0.0454	0.0454	239.47
Pavers Composite	36	36	0.0461	0.0012	0.2243	0.3477	0.0079	0.0079	122.61
Paving Equipment Composite	24	24	0.0461	0.0012	0.2243	0.3477	0.0079	0.0079	122.61
Rollers Composite	27	27	0.0461	0.0012	0.2243	0.3477	0.0079	0.0079	122.61
Rubber Tired Dozers Composite	50	50	0.1747	0.0024	1.1695	0.6834	0.0454	0.0454	239.47
Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes Composite	900	774	0.0348	0.0007	0.198	0.3589	0.0068	0.0068	66.875
Welders Composite	45	45	0.0227	0.0003	0.1427	0.1752	0.0059	0.0059	25.653

Source: 2024; EPA MOVES, 2024

Key: CH_4 = methane; CO = carbon monoxide; CO_2E = carbon dioxide equivalents; NO_x = nitrogen oxides; VOC= volatile organic compounds; SO_x = sulfur oxides; PM = particulate matter; lb = pounds; hr = hour.

Table C-9 Alternative 2 Construction: Nonroad Emissions

Equipment Description	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM_{10}	$PM_{2.5}$	CO_2E
Non-Road Option A	0.06	0.0012	0.37	0.47	0.01	0.01	113.79
Non-Road Option B	0.07	0.0013	0.42	0.51	0.02	0.02	125.56

Key: CO = carbon monoxide; CO_2e = carbon dioxide equivalents; NO_x = nitrogen oxides; $PM_{2.5}$ = fine particulate matter less than or equal to 2.5 micrometers in diameter; PM_{10} = suspended particulate matter less than or equal to 10 micrometers in diameter; SO_x = sulfur oxides; VOC = volatile organic compounds.

Notes: Emissions (tons) = emissions factor (pounds/hour) × total hours operated × 1 ton/2,000 pounds, for each kind of equipment.

Table C-10 Alternative 2 Construction: On-Road Equipment Emissions Factors and Vehicle Miles Traveled Assumptions

Equipment Description	VMT A	VMT B	VOC	SO_x	NO_x	CO	PM_{10}	$PM_{2.5}$	CO_2E
Light Duty Gas Vehicle	21,536	21,684	0.201	0.002	0.113	3.023	0.004	0.004	311.347
Light Duty Gas Truck	21,536	21,684	0.22	0.003	0.199	3.428	0.006	0.005	404.491
Heavy Duty Deisel Vehicle	22,858	22,993	0.132	0.004	2.6	1.607	0.051	0.047	1262.915

Source: 2024; (USEPA, 2023e)

Key: CO = carbon monoxide; CO_2E = carbon dioxide equivalents; NO_2 = nitrogen oxides; VOC= volatile organic compounds; SO_2 = sulfur oxides; PM = particulate matter; VMT= vehicle mile traveled. Emissions Factor are represented in grams/mile.

Table C-11 Alternative 2 Construction: On-Road Emissions (Tons)

Equipment Description	*VOC*	*SO_x*	*NO_x*	*CO*	*PM_{10}*	*$PM_{2.5}$*	*CO_2E*
On-Road Option A	0.01	0.0002	0.07	0.19	0.00	0.00	48.81
On-Road Option B	0.01	0.0002	0.07	0.19	0.00	0.00	49.12

Key: CO = carbon monoxide; CO_2e = carbon dioxide equivalents; NO_x = nitrogen oxides; SO_x = sulfur oxides; $PM_{2.5}$ = fine particulate matter less than or equal to 2.5 micrometers in diameter; PM_{10} = suspended particulate matter less than or equal to 10 micrometers in diameter; VOC = volatile organic compounds.
Note: Emissions (tons) = emissions factor (grams/mile) × total vehicle miles traveled × 0.00205 pounds/gram × 1 ton/2,000 pounds, for each kind of equipment.

Operational Emissions: On-Road Trips to/from RV Park

For operational emission associated with Alternative 2, the same assumptions and methodologies for Alternative 1 were used. Based on historical utilization data for the existing RV Park, an estimated 2,300 yearly patrons were assumed for up to 50 RV sites. It was assumed utilization rates would be equal between Option A and Option B. Table C-12 shows on-road vehicle miles travelled and vehicle mix emissions factors used for emissions estimates. Table C-13 shows total on-road emissions associated with RV Park operations under Alternative 2.

Table C-12 Alternative 2 Operational Emissions: On-road Vehicle Emissions Factors and Vehicle Miles Traveled Assumptions

Equipment Description	*VMT*	*VOC*	*SO_x*	*NO_x*	*CO*	*PM_{10}*	*$PM_{2.5}$*	*CO_2E*
Heavy Duty Gas Vehicle	115000	0.878	0.006	0.931	14.208	0.025	0.022	906.907
Heavy Duty Deisel Vehicle	115000	0.077	0.001	0.086	3.165	0.003	0.002	318.455
Light Duty Gas Vehicle	28750	0.201	0.002	0.113	3.023	0.004	0.004	0.201

Source: 2024; (USEPA, 2023e)
Key: CO = carbon monoxide; CO_2E = carbon dioxide equivalents; NO_x = nitrogen oxides; VOC= volatile organic compounds; SO_x = sulfur oxides; PM = particulate matter; VMT= vehicle mile traveled per year; Emissions Factor are represented in grams/mile.

Table C-13 Alternative 2 Operational Emissions: Onroad Vehilce Trips (Tons/year)

Equipment Description	*VOC*	*SO_x*	*NO_x*	*CO*	*PM_{10}*	*$PM_{2.5}$*	*CO_2E*
On-Road	0.13	.0013	0.45	2.10	0.01	0.01	284.93

Key: CO = carbon monoxide; CO_2e = carbon dioxide equivalents; NO_x = nitrogen oxides; SO_x = sulfur oxides; $PM_{2.5}$ = fine particulate matter less than or equal to 2.5 micrometers in diameter; PM_{10} = suspended particulate matter less than or equal to 10 micrometers in diameter; VOC = volatile organic compounds.
Note: Emissions (tons) = emissions factor (grams/mile) × total vehicle miles traveled × 0.00205 pounds/gram × 1 ton/2,000 pounds, for each kind of equipment.

Results and Conclusion

Table C-14 Summary of Total Criteria Pollutant and Greenhouse Gas Emissions

Activity	*VOC*	*SO_x*	*NO_x*	*CO*	*PM_{10}*	*$PM_{2.5}$*	*CO_2e*
Applicable *de minimis* Thresholds (tons)	**50**	**100**	**100**	—	—	—	—
Alternative 1: Construction (tons)	0.08	0.0009	0.28	0.38	0.23	0.01	97.32
Alternative 1: Operations (tpy)	0.09	0.0009	0.32	1.48	0.01	0.01	200.65
Alternative 1: Total	**0.18**	**0.0018**	**0.59**	**1.86**	**0.23**	**0.02**	**297.97**
Alternative 2, Option A: Construction (tons)	0.11	0.0014	0.44	0.67	0.53	0.02	162.61
Alternative 2, Option A: Operations (tpy)	0.13	0.0013	0.45	2.10	0.01	0.01	284.93
Alternative 2, Option A: Total	**0.24**	**0.0027**	**0.90**	**2.77**	**0.54**	**0.03**	**447.53**
Alternative 2, Option B: Construction (tons)	0.15	0.0015	0.50	0.71	0.56	0.02	174.68
Alternative 2, Option B: Operations (tpy)	0.13	0.0013	0.45	2.10	0.01	0.01	284.93
Alternative 2, Option B: Total	**0.28**	**0.0028**	**0.95**	**2.81**	**0.57**	**0.03**	**459.61**

Key: CO = carbon monoxide; CO_2e = carbon dioxide equivalents; NO_x = nitrogen oxides; $PM_{2.5}$ = fine particulate matter less than or equal to 2.5 micrometers in diameter; PM_{10} = suspended particulate matter less than or equal to 10 micrometers in diameter; SO_2 = sulfur dioxide; VOC = volatile organic compound; tpy = tons per year.
Note: Emissions might not total precisely due to rounding.

Table C-14 shows estimated construction and operational emissions for both alternatives of the proposed action along with associated *de minimis* thresholds for criteria pollutants. Neither alternative would be expected to generate emissions in excess of the *de minimis* thresholds based upon these estimates for "worst case" scenarios. Therefore, the proposed action will not interfere with state air quality implementation plans and the Navy will prepare Record of Non-Applicability.

Appendix C References

U.S. Navy. (2021, June 25). Environmental Readiness Program Manua. *OPNAV M-5090.1*. Retrieved from https://www.secnav.navy.mil/doni/SECNAV%20Manuals1/5090.1.pdf

USEPA. (2023, May 31). *Maryland Nonattainment/Maintenance Status for Each County by Year for All Criteria Pollutants*. Retrieved February 19, 2019, from Green Book: https://www3.epa.gov/airquality/greenbook/anayo_md.html

General Conformity Rule—Record of Non-Applicability (RONA) for Clean Air Act Conformity

Environmental Assessment for Recreational Vehicle Park at Naval Support Activity Annapolis, Annapolis, Maryland

Proposed Action

Action Proponent:	Naval Support Activity (NSA) Annapolis
Proposed Action Name:	Recreational Vehicle Park
Location:	NSA Annapolis, Maryland
Project Construction Period:	Approx. 6 months; construction year to be determined
Proposed Action Point of Contact:	Richard Brown NAVFAC Washington 1314 Harwood Street SE Washington Navy Yard, DC 20374 Email address: navfacwashnepa1@navy.mil

Proposed Action Summary:

The Clean Air Act requires federal actions in air pollutant nonattainment or maintenance areas to conform to the applicable State Implementation Plan. The State Implementation Plan is designed to achieve or maintain an attainment designation of air pollutants as defined by the National Ambient Air Quality Standards. The regulations governing this requirement are found in 40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) part 93, also known as the "General Conformity Rule," which applies to federal actions occurring in regions designated as nonattainment or areas subject to maintenance plans. The threshold (*de minimis*) emission rates have been established for actions with the potential to have significant air quality effects. A project/action in an area designated as nonattainment and exceeding the *de minimis* rates must have a general conformity determination prepared to address significant effects.

NSA Annapolis is in Anne Arundel County, Maryland, which is within the Metropolitan Baltimore Intrastate Air Quality Control Region (40 CFR 81.28). This area is designated as being in moderate nonattainment for ozone and nonattainment for sulfur dioxide. Anne Arundel County was formerly classified as a maintenance area for the 1997 $PM_{2.5}$ standard, but this standard was revoked in 2016. Therefore, the *de minimis* thresholds for ozone precursors (i.e., nitrogen oxides [NO_x] and volatile organic compounds [VOCs]) and sulfur dioxide apply to the conformity applicability analysis. Because this region is also with the ozone transport region, established by the 1990 Clean Air Act Amendments, the *de minimis* threshold for VOCs is further reduced.

Air Emissions Summary

Based on the maximum total project emission estimates identified in the table on the following page, a general conformity determination is not required because the total maximum direct and indirect emission estimates for the worst-case alternatives under the Proposed Action—Alternative 2b—are well below the *de minimis* thresholds.

Supporting documentation and emissions estimates can be found in Section 3.1, Air Quality, of the Environmental Assessment and the Air Quality Conformity Applicability Analysis in Appendix C of the Environmental Assessment.

Summary of Total Criteria Pollutant Emissions Compared to Applicable *de minimis* Thresholds

Activity	*NO_x*	*VOC*	*SO_2*
Applicable *de minimis* Thresholds	**100**	**50**	**100**
Exceeds *de minimis*?	**No**	**No**	**No**
Alternative 2b Maximum Emissions (total tons)	0.95	0.28	0.0028

Key: NO_x = nitrogen oxides; VOC = volatile organic compound; SO_2 = sulfur dioxide.

RONA Prepared by: Naval Facilities Engineering Systems Command Washington

RONA Approval

_____

Signature Date

Appendix D
Noise Calculations

RV Park at NSA Annapolis

Distance Calculations for Construction Noise

dB1-10*(a)LOG(R2/R1) = dB2

dB1 = noise level at construction site

dB2 = noise level at receptor

a = conventional drop-off rate coefficient

a = 2.0 for point source, no ground or atmospheric absorption

R1 = distance from referenced noise level

R2 = distance from receptor

Specific Calculations for RV Park

Alternative 1, Construction

Site 15 feet from receptor; noise level 74 dBA at site
74-10*(2)LOG(15/50) = 84

Site 15 feet from receptor; noise level at 90 dBA at site
90-10*(2)LOG(15/50) = 100

Site 75 feet from receptor; noise level 74 dBA at site
74-10*(2)LOG(75/50) = 71

Site 75 feet from receptor; noise level 90 dBA at site
90-10*(2)LOG(75/50) = 87

Site 1,400 feet from receptor; noise level 90 dBA at site
90-10*(2)LOG(1400/50) = 61

Alternative 2, Construction

Site 20 feet from receptor; noise level 74 dBA at site
74-10*(2)LOG(20/50) = 82

Site 20 feet from receptor; noise level 90 dBA at site
90-10*(2)LOG(20/50) = 98

Site 2,000 feet from receptor; noise level 90 dBA at site
90-10*(2)LOG(2000/50) = 58

Appendix E
Assumptions and Estimates for Utility Infrastructure Effects

Assumptions

- Existing RV Park utilization data indicates 46 yearly reservations per RV site (NSA Annapolis, 2014).
  - Alternative 1 = 35 additional RV sites = 1610 yearly reservations
  - Alternative 2 = 50 additional RV sites = 2300 yearly reservations
- Assumed 3 people per reservation.
- Average RV Potable Water tank capacity assumed to be 60 gallons.
- Average RV Black Water tank capacity assumed to be 35 gallons.
- Average RV Gray Water tank capacity assumed to be 50 gallons.
- Average daily water usage at Comfort Station assumed to be 60 gallons per person, per day (EcoRise, 2022).
- Average daily electrical usage per RV assumed to be 20 kilowatt hours (kWh) (Cohen & Thain, 2024).
- Average yearly electrical usage for a lodging associated facility assumed to be 15.3 kWh per square foot (U.S. Energy Information Administration, 2016).
- Average non-recyclable solid waste generation per day assumed to be 1.5 pounds (USEPA, 2023d).

Alternative 1 Potable Water Demand (RV Tanks)

$$\text{Daily Potable Water Usage, RV Tanks} = \frac{(60 \text{ gallons/reservation}) \times (1610 \text{ reservations/year})}{365 \text{ days/year}}$$

$$\text{Daily Potable Water Usage, RV Tanks} = \frac{96{,}600 \text{ gallons/year}}{365 \text{ days/year}} = 265 \text{ gallons/day}$$

Alternative 1 Potable Water Demand (Comfort Station)

$$\text{Daily Potable Water Usage, Comfort Station} = (35 \text{ sites}) \times (3 \text{ people/site}) \times (60 \text{ gallons/person/day})$$

$$\text{Daily Potable Water Usage, Comfort Station} = 6{,}300 \text{ gallons/day}$$

Alternative 2 Potable Water Demand (RV Tanks)

$$\text{Daily Potable Water Usage, RV Tanks} = \frac{(60 \text{ gallons/reservation}) \times (2300 \text{ reservations/year})}{365 \text{ days/year}}$$

$$\text{Daily Potable Water Usage, RV Tanks} = \frac{138{,}000 \text{ gallons/year}}{365 \text{ days/year}} = 378 \text{ gallons/day}$$

Alternative 2 Potable Water Demand (Comfort Station)

$$\text{Daily Potable Water Usage, Comfort Station} = (50 \text{ sites}) \times (3 \text{ people/site}) \times (60 \text{ gallons/person/day})$$

$$\text{Daily Potable Water Usage, Comfort Station} = 9{,}000 \text{ gallons/day}$$

Alternative 1 Wastewater Demand (RV Tanks)

$$\text{Daily Wastewater Generation, RV Tanks} = \frac{((50 \text{ galllons gray}) + (35 \text{ gallons black})) \times (1 \text{ empty/reservation}) \times (1610 \text{ reservations/year})}{365 \text{ days/year}}$$

$$\text{Daily Wastewater Generation, RV Tanks} = \frac{136{,}850 \text{ gallons/year}}{365 \text{ days/year}} = 375 \text{ gallons/day}$$

Alternative 1 Wastewater Demand (Comfort Station)

$$\text{Daily Wastewater Generation, Comfort Station} = (35 \text{ sites}) \times (3 \text{ people/site}) \times (60 \text{ gallons/person/day})$$

$$\text{Daily Wastewater Generation, Comfort Station} = 6{,}300 \text{ gallons/day}$$

Alternative 2 Wastewater Demand (RV Tanks)

$$\text{Daily Wastewater Generation, RV Tanks} = \frac{((50 \text{ galllons gray}) + (35 \text{ gallons black})) \times (1 \text{ empty/reservation}) \times (2300 \text{ reservations/year})}{365 \text{ days/year}}$$

$$\text{Daily Wastewater Generation, RV Tanks} = \frac{195{,}500 \text{ gallons/year}}{365 \text{ days/year}} = 536 \text{ gallons/day}$$

Alternative 2 Wastewater Demand (Comfort Station)

$$\text{Daily Wastewater Generation, Comfort Station} = (50 \text{ sites}) \times (3 \text{ people/site}) \times (60 \text{ gallons/person/day})$$

$$\text{Daily Wastewater Generation, Comfort Station} = 9{,}000 \text{ gallons/day}$$

Alternative 1 Electrical Usage (RVs)

$$\text{Electrical Usage, RVs} = (35 \text{ sites}) \times (20\text{kWh/site/day}) \times (365 \text{ days/year})$$

$$\text{Electrical Usage, RVs} = 255{,}500 \text{ kWh/year}$$

Alternative 1 Electrical Usage (Comfort Station)

$$\text{Electrical Usage, Comfort Station} = (3{,}000 \text{ sqft}) \times (15.3 \text{ kWh/sqft/year})$$

$$\text{Electrical Usage, Comfort Station} = 45{,}900 \text{ kWh/year}$$

Alternative 2 Electrical Usage (RVs)

$$\text{Electrical Usage, RVs} = (50 \text{ sites}) \times (20\text{kWh/site/day}) \times (365 \text{ days/year})$$
$$\text{Electrical Usage, RVs} = 365{,}000 \text{ kWh/year}$$

Alternative 1 Solid Waste

$$\text{Solid Waste Generation} = (35 \text{ sites}) \times (3 \text{ people/site}) \times (1.5 \text{ lb/person/day}) \times (365 \text{ days/year})$$
$$\text{Solid Waste Generation} = 57{,}487.5 \text{ lb/year} \div 2000 \text{ lb/ton} = 28.74 \text{ tons/year}$$

Alternative 2 Solid Waste

$$\text{Solid Waste Generation} = (50 \text{ sites}) \times (3 \text{ people/site}) \times (1.5 \text{ lb/person/day}) \times (365 \text{ days/year})$$
$$\text{Solid Waste Generation} = 82{,}125 \text{ lb/year} \div 2000 \text{ lb/ton} = 41.06 \text{ tons/year}$$

References

Cohen, D., & Thain, A. (2024). *Should RV Park & Campground Owners charge for electricity use for ALL types of campers?* Retrieved from Campground Consulting Group: RV Park and Campground Specialist: https://campgroundconsultinggroup.com/should-rv-park-campground-owners-charge-for-electricity-use-for-all-types-of-campers/#:~:text=The%20average%20RV%20uses%2020,the%20profitability%20of%20a%20campground.

EcoRise. (2022, July 15). *Indoor Water Use at Home*. Retrieved from Water Footprint Calculator : https://watercalculator.org/footprint/indoor-water-use-at-home/

NSAA. (2014, January). Repair Initiative Project Nomination Form. *Renovate RV Park and Campground, NSA Annapolis*. US Navy.

U.S. Energy Information Administration. (2016). *Commercial Buildings Energy Consumption Survey (CBECS).* Washington, DC: U.S. Energy Information Administration. Retrieved December 4, 2024, from https://www.eia.gov/consumption/commercial/data/2012/c&e/cfm/pba4.php

USEPA. (2023, November 22). *Facts and Figures about Materials, Waste and Recycling*. Retrieved from National Overview: Facts and Figures on Materials, Wastes and Recycling: https://www.epa.gov/facts-and-figures-about-materials-waste-and-recycling/national-overview-facts-and-figures-materials#recycling